

Premier livre des Chroniques

Contents

| | |
|---|----|
| TABLES GÉNÉALOGIQUES | 2 |
| Les dix patriarches d'Adam à Noé | 3 |
| Les fils de Noé et leurs descendants | 3 |
| Les dix patriarches de Sem à Abraham | 4 |
| Les fils d'Abraham et leurs descendants | 4 |
| Les douze fils de Jacob et les descendants de Juda | 6 |
| Les descendants de David | 11 |
| Descendants de Juda et de Siméon | 13 |
| Descendants de Ruben, de Gad et de Manassé | 17 |
| Descendants de Lévi | 20 |
| Descendants d'Issacar, de Benjamin, de Nephthali, de Manassé, d'Éphraïm et d'Aser | 27 |
| Descendants de Benjamin habitant à Jérusalem | 31 |
| Habitants de Jérusalem après le retour de la captivité | 33 |
| HISTOIRE DE DAVID | 38 |
| Mort de Saül | 38 |
| David roi | 40 |

| |
|--|
| 61 |
| 62 |
| 62 |
| 62 |
| 62 |
| 62 |
| 62 |
| 62 |
| 63 |
| 63 |
| 63 |
| 63 |
| 63 |
| 63 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 64 |
| 65David projette de bâtir un temple; opposition de l'Éternel. Promesses à la maison de David 66 |
| 66 |
| 68Victoires de David sur les Philistins, les Moabites, les Syriens, les Édomites. Hauts fonctionnaires de David 70 |
| 70 |
| 72Outrage fait par le roi des Ammonites aux serviteurs de David. Guerre contre les Ammonites et leurs alliés 72 |
| 72Prise de Rabba 75 |
| 75Victoires sur strong = "H7725" les strong = "H6213" Philistins strong = "H6430" 76 |
| 76 |
| 76Dénombrement et peste 77 |
| 77 |
| 78 |
| 81Préparatifs strong = "H3559" de strong = "H1004" David strong = "H1732" pour strong = "H1004" la strong = "H3068" construction strong = "H1129" du strong = "H1004" temple strong = "H1004" 81 |
| 81 |
| 82Les Lévites, leur dénombrement et leurs fonctions 84 |
| 84Les sacrificateurs distribués en vingt-quatre classes. Les chefs des classes des Lévites 88 |
| 88 |
| 90Les chantres distribués en vingt-quatre classes 91 |
| 91Les portiers du temple. Autres emplois des Lévites 93 |
| 93 |
| 97Les chefs de l'armée 97 |
| 97 |

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 100 | Autres fonctionnaires de David | 101 |
| 101 | Recommandations de David à Salomon pour la construction du temple | 102 |
| 102 | | 102 |
| 104 | Offrandes volontaires pour le temple | 106 |
| 106 | Prière de David | 108 |
| 108 | | 108 |
| 110 | Sa mort | 111 |
| 111 | | 111 |

2 LE PREMIER LIVRE DES CHRONIQUES

INTRODUCTION AU PREMIER LIVRE DES CHRONIQUES

Le premier livre des Chroniques ne fait qu'un seul ouvrage avec le second. Ce premier est, en quelque sorte, une genèse de l'histoire de l'humanité en général et d'Israël en particulier. L'auteur utilise des sources qui lui sont antérieures telles que les livres de Samuel et des Rois, avec l'orientation propre à quelqu'un qui est théologien plutôt qu'historien.

L'ouvrage répond au projet cohérent d'un auteur qui révèle aussi bien les parties originales de l'œuvre (généalogies, discours) que les modifications apportées aux sources qu'il utilise. Le Chroniste renvoie aussi à des écrits historiques qui ne nous sont pas parvenus, comme le livre des rois d'Israël (1 Ch 9:1; 2 Ch 20:34), les chroniques du roi David (1 Ch 27:24), le commentaire du livre des rois (2 Ch 24:27), l'histoire des rois d'Israël (2 Ch 33:18), enfin le livre des rois de Juda et d'Israël (2 Ch 16:11).

Les chapitres 1 à 9 relatent l'histoire de l'humanité, une histoire très succincte allant d'Adam à David, roi fidèle et bien-aimé de Dieu. Cette partie met en exergue une série de listes généalogiques: les dix patriarches d'Adam à Noé, les fils de Noé et leurs descendants, les dix patriarches de Sem à Abraham, les fils d'Abraham et leurs descendants (1), les douze fils de Jacob et les descendants de Juda (2), de David (3), d'autres descendants de Juda et de Siméon (4), de Ruben, de Gad et de Manassé (5), de Lévi (6), d'Issacar, de Benjamin, de Nephthali, d'Éphraïm et d'Aser (7), les descendants de Benjamin héritant Jérusalem (8) et surtout les habitants de Jérusalem après le retour de la captivité (9). Il s'agit, dans cette partie, d'un résumé de plusieurs siècles d'histoire qui par la suite se focalise sur le personnage de David.

Les chapitres 10 à 29 racontent des épisodes choisis de la vie du roi David, successeur du roi Saül tombé au champ de la bataille (10). Reconnu roi par tous les hommes de guerre, David fut intronisé (12). Son règne fut marqué par des actions concrètes: le retour de l'arche à Jérusalem (13–16), le projet de construction du temple (17), les victoires sur les nations ennemies (18–20), les dénombrements tantôt sanctionnés (21–22) tantôt approuvés (23), l'organisation du personnel du sanctuaire (24–26) et de l'administration sociale et politique (27). Après avoir communiqué les instructions à son fils héritier Salomon (28), David donna aussi son offrande pour le temple à construire, pria et mourut dans une blanche vieillesse. Quelle fin heureuse pour un guerrier chevronné!

Ce livre insiste sur l'importance de la généalogie. C'est une sorte de deuxième genèse qui, d'une façon succincte, rappelle toute l'histoire d'Adam à David. On y retrouve ensuite une biographie du roi David.

TABLES GÉNÉALOGIQUES

Les dix patriarches d'Adam à Noé

V. 1-4: cf. Ge 5. Ac 17:26.

1 Adam, ¹ Seth|strong = "H8352", Énosch, ² Kénan|strong = "H7018", Mahalaleel|strong = "H4111", Jéred|strong = "H3382", ³ Hénoc|strong = "H2585", Metuschélah|strong = "H4968", Lémec|strong = "H3929", ⁴ Noé|strong = "H5146".

Les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Noé|strong = "H5146" et|strong = "H2526" leurs|strong = "H6440" descendants|strong = "H1121"

V. 5-|strong = "H1121"16: cf. Ge 10:1-|strong = "H1121"20.

S em|strong = "H8035", Cham|strong = "H2526" et|strong = "H2526" Japhet|strong = "H3315".

⁵ ² Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Japhet|strong = "H3315": Gomer|strong = "H1586", Magog|strong = "H4031", Madai|strong = "H4074", Javan|strong = "H3120", Tubal|strong = "H8422", Méschec|strong = "H4902" et|strong = "H1121" Tiras|strong = "H8494". ⁶

Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gomer|strong = "H1586": Aschkenaz, Diphath|strong = "H7384" et|strong = "H1121" Togarma|strong = "H8425".

⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Javan|strong = "H3120": Élischa, Tarsisa|strong = "H8659", Kittim|strong = "H3794" et|strong = "H1121" Rodanim|strong = "H1721".

⁸ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" ³ Cham|strong = "H2526": Cusch|strong = "H3568", Mitsraïm|strong = "H4714", Puth|strong = "H6316" et|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667".

⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Cusch|strong = "H3568": Saba|strong = "H5434", Havila|strong = "H2341", Sabta|strong = "H5454", Raema|strong = "H7484" et|strong = "H1121" Sabteca|strong = "H5455". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Raema|strong = "H7484": Séba|strong = "H7614" et|strong = "H1121" Dedan|strong = "H1719". ¹⁰ Cusch|strong = "H3568" engendra|strong = "H3205" Nimrod|strong = "H5248"; c'est lui|strong = "H1368"

qui|strong = "H1368" commença|strong = "H2490" à|strong = "H3205" être|strong = "H1961" puissant|strong = "H1368" sur|strong = "H3205" la|strong = "H2490" terre|strong = "H7704".

¹¹ Mitsraïm|strong = "H4714" engendra|strong = "H3205" les|strong = "H4714" Ludim|strong = "H3866", les|strong = "H4714" Ananim|strong = "H6047", les|strong = "H4714" Lehabim|strong = "H3853", les|strong = "H4714" Naphtuhim|strong = "H5320",

¹² les|strong = "H3318" Patrusim|strong = "H6625", les|strong = "H3318" Casluhim|strong = "H3695", ⁴ d'où sont|strong = "H5892" sortis|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" Philistins|strong = "H6430", et|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" Caphtorim|strong = "H3732". ¹³

Canaan|strong = "H3667" engendra|strong = "H3205" Sidon|strong = "H6721", son|strong = "H3205" premier-né, et|strong = "H3205" Heth|strong = "H2845",

¹⁴ et|strong = "H2983" les|strong = "H6440" Jébusiens|strong = "H2983", les|strong = "H6440"

Amoréens, les|strong = "H6440" Guirgasiens|strong = "H1622", ¹⁵ les|strong = "H6440"

Héviens|strong = "H2340", les|strong = "H6440" Arkiens|strong = "H6208", les|strong = "H6440"

Siniens|strong = "H5513", ¹⁶ les|strong = "H6440" Arvadiens, les|strong = "H6440"

Tsemariens|strong = "H6786", les|strong = "H6440" Hamathiens|strong = "H2577".

¹a 1.1 Ge 5:3, 4.

²b 1.5 Ge 10:2, etc.

³c 1.8 Ge 10:6, etc.

⁴d 1.12 Ge 10:14.

V. 17-|strong = "H1121"23: cf. Ge 10:21-|strong = "H1121"31; 11:10-|strong = "H1121"19.

17 ⁵ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Sem|strong = "H8035": Élam|strong = "H5867", Assur, Arpacschad, Lud|strong = "H3865" et|strong = "H1121" Aram; Uts|strong = "H5780", Hul|strong = "H2343", Guéter|strong = "H1666" et|strong = "H1121" Méschec|strong = "H4902". ¹⁸ Arpacschad engendra|strong = "H3205" Schélach|strong = "H7974"; et|strong = "H3205" Schélach|strong = "H7974" engendra|strong = "H3205" Héber|strong = "H5677". ¹⁹ Il|strong = "H3117" naquit|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" Héber|strong = "H5677" deux|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121": le|strong = "H3117" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" l'un était|strong = "H1121" Péleg|strong = "H6389", parce que|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3117" terre|strong = "H7704" fut|strong = "H1121" partagée|strong = "H6385", et|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3117" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3117" frère était|strong = "H1121" Jokthan|strong = "H3355". ²⁰ Jokthan|strong = "H3355" engendra|strong = "H3205" Almodad, Schéleph|strong = "H8026", Hatsarmaveth|strong = "H2700", Jérach|strong = "H3392", ²¹ Hadoram|strong = "H1913", Uzal, Dikla|strong = "H1853", ²² Ébal|strong = "H5858", Abimaël, Séba|strong = "H7614", Ophir, Havila|strong = "H2341" et|strong = "H7614" Jobab|strong = "H3103". ²³ Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là furent|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jokthan|strong = "H3355".
Les|strong = "H3605" dix patriarches de|strong = "H1121" Sem|strong = "H8035" à|strong = "H1121" Abraham

V. 24-|strong = "H1121"33: cf. Ge 11:10-|strong = "H1121"27; 25:12-|strong = "H1121"18, 1-|strong = "H1121"6.

24 ⁶ Sem|strong = "H8035", Arpacschad, Schélach|strong = "H7974", ²⁵ Héber|strong = "H5677", Péleg|strong = "H6389", Rehu|strong = "H7466", ²⁶ Serug|strong = "H8286", Nachor|strong = "H5152", Térach|strong = "H8646", ²⁷ Abram, qui|strong = "H1931" est|strong = "H1931" Abraham.

Les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abraham et|strong = "H3117" leurs|strong = "H6440" descendants|strong = "H1121"

28 ⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abraham: Isaac|strong = "H3327" et|strong = "H1121" Ismaël|strong = "H3458". ²⁹ Voici|strong = "H3588" leur|strong = "H6440" postérité|strong = "H8435". ⁸ Nebajoth|strong = "H5032", premier-né d'Ismaël, Kédar|strong = "H6938", Adbeel, Mibsam|strong = "H4017", ³⁰ Mischma|strong = "H4927", Duma|strong = "H1746", Massa|strong = "H4854", Hadad|strong = "H2301", Téma|strong = "H8485", ³¹ Jethur|strong = "H3195", Naphisch|strong = "H5305" et|strong = "H1121" Kedma|strong = "H6929". Ce|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121"

^{5e} 1.17 Ge 10:22, etc.

^{6f} 1.24 Ge 11:10, etc. Lu 3:36.

^{7g} 1.28 Ge 16:15; 21:2.

^{8h} 1.29 Ge 25:13, etc.

les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ismaël. ³² ⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ketura|strong = "H6989", concubine|strong = "H6370" d'Abraham. Elle|strong = "H1931" enfanta|strong = "H3205" Zimran|strong = "H2175", Jokschan|strong = "H3370", Medan|strong = "H4091", Madian|strong = "H4080", Jischbak|strong = "H3435" et|strong = "H1121" Schuach|strong = "H7744". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jokschan|strong = "H3370": Séba|strong = "H7614" et|strong = "H1121" Dedan|strong = "H1719". ³³ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Madian|strong = "H4080": Épha|strong = "H5891", Épher|strong = "H6081", Hénoc|strong = "H2585", Abida et|strong = "H1121" Eldaa. Ce|strong = "H3605" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3605" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ketura|strong = "H6989". V. 34-|strong = "H1121"42: cf. Ge 25:19-|strong = "H1121"26; 36:1-|strong = "H1121"28.

34Abraham engendra|strong = "H3205" Isaac|strong = "H3327". ¹⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Isaac: Ésaü|strong = "H6215" et|strong = "H1121" Israël|strong = "H3478". ³⁵ ¹¹ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ésaü: Éliphez, Reuel|strong = "H7467", Jeusch|strong = "H3266", Jaalam|strong = "H3281" et|strong = "H1121" Koré|strong = "H7141". ³⁶ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éliphez: Théman|strong = "H8487", Omar, Tsephi|strong = "H6825", Gaetham|strong = "H1609", Kenaz|strong = "H7073", Thimna|strong = "H8555" et|strong = "H1121" Amalek|strong = "H6002". ³⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Reuel|strong = "H7467": Nahath|strong = "H5184", Zérach|strong = "H2226", Schamma|strong = "H8048" et|strong = "H1121" Mizza|strong = "H4199". ³⁸ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Séir|strong = "H8165": Lothan|strong = "H3877", Schobal|strong = "H7732", Tsibeon|strong = "H6649", Ana|strong = "H6034", Dischon|strong = "H1787", Étser et|strong = "H1121" Dischan|strong = "H1789". ³⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Lothan|strong = "H3877": Hori|strong = "H2753" et|strong = "H1121" Homam|strong = "H1950". Sœur de|strong = "H1121" Lothan|strong = "H3877": Thimna|strong = "H8555". ⁴⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schobal|strong = "H7732": Aljan|strong = "H5935", Manahath|strong = "H4506", Ébal|strong = "H5858", Schephi|strong = "H8195" et|strong = "H1121" Onam. Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tsibeon|strong = "H6649": Ajja et|strong = "H1121" Ana|strong = "H6034". ⁴¹ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ana: Dischon|strong = "H1787". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Dischon|strong = "H1787": Hamran|strong = "H2566", Eschban, Jithran|strong = "H3506" et|strong = "H1121" Keran|strong = "H3763". ⁴² Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Étser: Bilhan|strong = "H1092", Zaavan|strong = "H2190" et|strong = "H1121" Jaakan|strong = "H3292". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Dischan|strong = "H1789": Uts|strong = "H5780" et|strong = "H1121" Aran. V. 43-|strong = "H1121"54: cf. Ge 36:31-|strong = "H1121"43. Ec 1:4.

43Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6440" rois|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H3478" ont|strong = "H3478" régné|strong = "H4427" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H7704" d'Édom, avant|strong = "H6440" qu'un roi|strong = "H4428" régnât|strong = "H4427" sur|strong = "H4427" les|strong = "H6440" enfants|strong = "H1121"

⁹i 1.32 Ge 25:2.

¹⁰j 1.34 Ge 25:21, 24, etc.

¹¹k 1.35 Ge 36:10.

d'Israël. Béla|strong = "H1106", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Beor|strong = "H1160"; et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H6440" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892" était|strong = "H5892" Dinhaba|strong = "H1838".
⁴⁴ Béla|strong = "H1106" mourut|strong = "H4191"; et|strong = "H1121" Jobab|strong = "H3103", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zérach|strong = "H2226", de|strong = "H1121" Botsra|strong = "H1224", régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H8478". ⁴⁵ Jobab|strong = "H3103" mourut|strong = "H4191"; et|strong = "H3117" Huscham|strong = "H2367", du|strong = "H4427" pays|strong = "H7704" des|strong = "H8478" Thémanites|strong = "H8489", régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H4191" sa|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H8478". ⁴⁶ Huscham|strong = "H2367" mourut|strong = "H4191"; et|strong = "H1121" Hadad|strong = "H1908", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bedad, régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H5221" place|strong = "H8478". C'est lui|strong = "H5892" qui|strong = "H1121" frappa|strong = "H5221" Madian|strong = "H4080" dans|strong = "H8034" les|strong = "H5221" champs|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124". Le|strong = "H5221" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H5221" ville|strong = "H5892" était|strong = "H5892" Avith|strong = "H5762". ⁴⁷ Hadad|strong = "H1908" mourut|strong = "H4191"; et|strong = "H3117" Samla|strong = "H8072", de|strong = "H4191" Masréka|strong = "H4957", régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H4191" sa|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H8478".
⁴⁸ Samla|strong = "H8072" mourut|strong = "H4191"; et|strong = "H7586" Saül|strong = "H7586", de|strong = "H5104" Rehoboth|strong = "H7344" sur|strong = "H4427" le|strong = "H4191" fleuve|strong = "H5104", régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H7586" sa|strong = "H7586" place|strong = "H8478". ⁴⁹ Saül|strong = "H7586" mourut|strong = "H4191"; et|strong = "H1121" Baal-Hanan, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Acbor, régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H7586" place|strong = "H8478". ⁵⁰ Baal-Hanan mourut|strong = "H4191"; et|strong = "H8034" Hadad|strong = "H1908" régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H4191" sa|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H8478". Le|strong = "H4191" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1323" sa|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892" était|strong = "H5892" Pahi|strong = "H6464"; et|strong = "H8034" le|strong = "H4191" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1323" sa|strong = "H6440" femme|strong = "H1323" Mehéthabeel|strong = "H4105", fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323" Mathred|strong = "H4308", fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323" Mézahab|strong = "H4314". ⁵¹ Hadad|strong = "H1908" mourut|strong = "H4191". Les|strong = "H4191" chefs|strong = "H1368" d'Édom furent|strong = "H3478": le|strong = "H4191" chef Thimna|strong = "H8555", le|strong = "H4191" chef Alja|strong = "H5933", le|strong = "H4191" chef Jetheth|strong = "H3509", ⁵² le|strong = "H6440" chef Oholibama, le|strong = "H6440" chef Éla, le|strong = "H6440" chef Pinon|strong = "H6373", ⁵³ le|strong = "H6440" chef Kenaz|strong = "H7073", le|strong = "H6440" chef Théman|strong = "H8487", le|strong = "H6440" chef Mibtsar|strong = "H4014", ⁵⁴ le|strong = "H6440" chef Magdiel|strong = "H4025", le|strong = "H6440" chef Iram|strong = "H5902". Ce|strong = "H1931" sont|strong = "H5892" là|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H3117" chefs|strong = "H1368" d'Édom.

Les douze fils de Jacob et les descendants de Juda

V. 1-17: cf. Ge 46:8-27. (Ru 4:18-22. Mt 1:3-6. 1 S 16:5-13. Hé 7:14.)

2 ¹² Voici les fils d'Israël. Ruben, Juda, Issacar, Zabulon, Dan, Nephthali, Gad, Aser.

3 ¹³ Fils de Juda: Er, Onan, Schéla; ces trois lui fille Cananéenne Juda, était yeux fit mourir. ⁴ ¹⁴ Tamar, belle-fille de Juda, en-fanta Pérets et Zérach. Total des fils de Juda: cinq. ⁵ ¹⁵ Fils de Pérets: Hetsron et Hamul. ⁶ Fils de Zérach: Zimri, Éthan, Héman, Calcol et Dara. En tout: cinq. ⁷ Fils de Carmi: Acar, ¹⁶ qui troubla Israël lorsqu'il commit une infidélité au sujet des choses dévouées par ⁸ Fils d'Éthan: Azaria. ⁹ Fils qui naquirent à ¹⁰ Ram, ¹⁷ engendra Amminadab. Amminadab engendra Nachschon, ¹⁸ prince des fils de Juda. ¹¹ Nachschon engendra Salma. Salma engendra Boaz. ¹² Boaz engendra Obed. Obed engendra Isai. ¹³ Isai engendra Éliab, son premier-né, Abinadab le second, Schimea le troisième, ¹⁴ Nethaneel le

^{12a} 2.1 Ge 29:32; 30:5; 35:18, 22; 36:8.

^{13b} 2.3 Ge 38:3; 46:12. No 26:19.

^{14c} 2.4 Ge 38:28, 29. Mt 1:3.

^{15d} 2.5 Ge 46:12.

^{16e} 2.7 Jos 7:25.

^{17f} 2.10 Ru 4:19. Mt 1:3, 4.

^{18g} 2.10 No 1:7; 2:3.

quatrième|strong = "H7243", Raddaï|strong = "H7288" le|strong = "H5417" cin-
 quième|strong = "H2549", ¹⁵ Otsem le|strong = "H1732" sixième|strong = "H8345",
 David|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H1732" septième|strong = "H7637". ¹⁶
 Leurs|strong = "H1121" sœurs étaient|strong = "H1121": Tseruja|strong = "H6870"
 et|strong = "H1121" Abigaïl. Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870":
 Abischaï, Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H1121" Asaël|strong = "H6214",
 trois|strong = "H7969". ¹⁷ Abigaïl enfanta|strong = "H3205" Amasa|strong = "H6021";
 le|strong = "H3205" père|strong = "H3205" d'Amasa fut|strong = "H6021" Jéther|strong = "H3500",
 l'Ismaélite. V. 18-|strong = "H6242"55: cf. Ex 31:1-|strong = "H6242"5. No
 32:41, 42. Jé|strong = "H5650" 35.

18Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Het-
 sron|strong = "H2696", eut|strong = "H3205" des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Azuba, sa|strong = "H3205" femme|strong = "H3205", et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Jerioth|strong = "H3408". Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3205" fils|strong = "H1121"
 qu'il eut|strong = "H3205" d'Azuba: Jéscher|strong = "H3475", Schobab|strong = "H7727"
 et|strong = "H1121" Ardon. ¹⁹ Azuba|strong = "H5806" mourut|strong = "H4191";
 et|strong = "H2354" Caleb|strong = "H3612" prit|strong = "H3947" Éphrath, qui|strong = "H3205"
 lui|strong = "H3612" enfanta|strong = "H3205" Hur|strong = "H2354". ²⁰ Hur|strong = "H2354"
 engendra|strong = "H3205" Uri, et|strong = "H2354" Uri engendra|strong = "H3205"
¹⁹ Betsaleel|strong = "H1212". ²¹ Ensuite, Hetsron|strong = "H2696" alla|strong = "H3318"
 vers|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3947" fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121"
 Makir|strong = "H4353", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568",
 et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1931" avait|strong = "H1121" soixante|strong = "H8346"
 ans|strong = "H8141" lorsqu'il la|strong = "H3947" prit|strong = "H3947"; elle|strong = "H1931"
 lui|strong = "H1568" enfanta|strong = "H3205" Segub|strong = "H7687". ²²
 Segub|strong = "H7687" engendra|strong = "H3205" Jair|strong = "H2971", qui|strong = "H5892"
 eut|strong = "H3205" vingt-trois villes|strong = "H5892" dans|strong = "H5414"
 le|strong = "H5892" pays de|strong = "H5892" Galaad|strong = "H1568". ²³
 Les|strong = "H3947" Gueschuriens|strong = "H1650" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3947"
 Syriens leur|strong = "H3947" prirent|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947"
 bourgs|strong = "H2333" de|strong = "H1121" Jair|strong = "H2971" avec|strong = "H3947"
 Kenath|strong = "H7079" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3947" villes|strong = "H5892"
 de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3947" ressort, soixante|strong = "H8346"
 villes|strong = "H5892". Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong = "H1121"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", père|strong = "H3205"
 de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568". ²⁴ Après|strong = "H3205"
 la|strong = "H3205" mort|strong = "H4194" de|strong = "H3205" Hetsron|strong = "H2696"
 à|strong = "H3205" Caleb-Éphratha, Abija, femme|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3205"
 Hetsron|strong = "H2696", lui|strong = "H3205" enfanta|strong = "H3205" As-
 chchur, père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3205" Tekoa|strong = "H8620".
²⁵ Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerachmeel|strong = "H3396",
 premier-né de|strong = "H1121" Hetsron|strong = "H2696", furent|strong = "H3478":
 Ram|strong = "H7410", le|strong = "H1121" premier-né, Buna, Oren et|strong = "H1121"

¹⁹h 2.20 Ex 31:2.

Otsem, nés|strong = "H1060" d'Achija. ²⁶ Jerachmeel|strong = "H3396" eut|strong = "H3068" une|strong = "H8034" autre|strong = "H8034" femme|strong = "H3205", nommée|strong = "H8034" Athara|strong = "H5851", qui|strong = "H1931" fut|strong = "H1961" mère d'Onam. ²⁷ Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ram|strong = "H7410", premier-né de|strong = "H1121" Jerachmeel|strong = "H3396", furent|strong = "H3478": Maats|strong = "H4619", Jamin|strong = "H3226" et|strong = "H1121" Éker|strong = "H6134". ²⁸ Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Onam furent|strong = "H3478": Schammaï|strong = "H8060" et|strong = "H1121" Jada|strong = "H3047". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schammaï|strong = "H8060": Nadab|strong = "H5070" et|strong = "H1121" Abischur. ²⁹ Le|strong = "H3205" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H3205" femme|strong = "H3205" d'Abischur était|strong = "H8034" Abichaïl, et|strong = "H8034" elle|strong = "H1931" lui|strong = "H3205" enfanta|strong = "H3205" Achban et|strong = "H8034" Molid|strong = "H4140". ³⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nadab|strong = "H5070": Séled|strong = "H5540" et|strong = "H1121" Appaïm. Séled|strong = "H5540" mourut|strong = "H4191" sans|strong = "H3808" fils|strong = "H1121". ³¹ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Appaïm: Jischeï|strong = "H3469". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jischeï|strong = "H3469": Schéschan|strong = "H8348". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schéschan|strong = "H8348": Achlaï. ³² Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jada|strong = "H3047", frère de|strong = "H1121" Schammaï|strong = "H8060": Jéther|strong = "H3500" et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3129". Jéther|strong = "H3500" mourut|strong = "H4191" sans|strong = "H3808" fils|strong = "H1121". ³³ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3129": Péleth|strong = "H6431" et|strong = "H1121" Zara|strong = "H2117". Ce|strong = "H1961" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerachmeel|strong = "H3396". ³⁴ Schéschan|strong = "H8348" n'eut point|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121", mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H1121" filles|strong = "H1323". Schéschan|strong = "H8348" avait|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121" esclave|strong = "H5650" égyptien|strong = "H4713" nommé|strong = "H8034" Jarcha|strong = "H3398". ³⁵ Et|strong = "H5414" Schéschan|strong = "H8348" donna|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H5414" fille|strong = "H1323" pour|strong = "H5414" femme|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H5414" Jarcha|strong = "H3398", son|strong = "H5414" esclave|strong = "H5650", à|strong = "H5414" qui|strong = "H5650" elle|strong = "H1931" enfanta|strong = "H3205" Attaï|strong = "H6262". ³⁶ Attaï|strong = "H6262" engendra|strong = "H3205" Nathan|strong = "H5416"; Nathan|strong = "H5416" engendra|strong = "H3205" Zabad|strong = "H2066"; ³⁷ Zabad|strong = "H2066" engendra|strong = "H3205" Éphlal; Éphlal engendra|strong = "H3205" Obed|strong = "H5744"; ³⁸ Obed|strong = "H5744" engendra|strong = "H3205" Jéhu|strong = "H3058"; Jéhu|strong = "H3058" engendra|strong = "H3205" Azaria|strong = "H5838"; ³⁹ Azaria|strong = "H5838" engendra|strong = "H3205" Halets|strong = "H2503"; Halets|strong = "H2503" engendra|strong = "H3205" Élasa; ⁴⁰ Élasa engendra|strong = "H3205" Sismaï|strong = "H5581"; Sismaï|strong = "H5581" engendra|strong = "H3205" Schallum|strong = "H7967"; ⁴¹ Schallum|strong = "H7967" engendra|strong = "H3205" Jekamja|strong = "H3359"; Jekamja|strong = "H3359" engendra|strong = "H3205" Élischama. ⁴² Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612", frère de|strong = "H1121" Jerachmeel|strong = "H3396":

Méscha|strong = "H4337", son|strong = "H5414" premier-né, qui|strong = "H1121" fut|strong = "H1121" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Ziph|strong = "H2128", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Maréscha|strong = "H4762", père|strong = "H3205" d'Hébron. ⁴³ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Hébron: Koré|strong = "H7141", Thappuach|strong = "H8599", Rékem|strong = "H7552" et|strong = "H1121" Schéma|strong = "H8087". ⁴⁴ Schéma|strong = "H8087" engendra|strong = "H3205" Racham|strong = "H7357", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3205" Jorkeam|strong = "H3421". Rékem|strong = "H7552" engendra|strong = "H3205" Schammaï|strong = "H8060". ⁴⁵ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schammaï|strong = "H8060": Maon|strong = "H4584"; et|strong = "H1121" Maon|strong = "H4584", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Beth-Tsur. ⁴⁶ Épha|strong = "H5891", concubine|strong = "H6370" de|strong = "H3205" Caleb|strong = "H3612", enfanta|strong = "H3205" Haran|strong = "H2771", Motsa|strong = "H4162" et|strong = "H4162" Gazez|strong = "H1495". Haran|strong = "H2771" engendra|strong = "H3205" Gazez|strong = "H1495". ⁴⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jahdaï|strong = "H3056": Réguem|strong = "H7276", Jotham|strong = "H3147", Guéschan|strong = "H1529", Péleth|strong = "H6404", Épha|strong = "H5891" et|strong = "H1121" Schaaph|strong = "H8174". ⁴⁸ Maaca|strong = "H4601", concubine|strong = "H6370" de|strong = "H3205" Caleb|strong = "H3612", enfanta|strong = "H3205" Schéber|strong = "H7669" et|strong = "H7669" Tirchana|strong = "H8647". ⁴⁹ Elle|strong = "H1931" enfanta|strong = "H3205" encore|strong = "H3205" Schaaph|strong = "H8174" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1323" Madmanna|strong = "H4089", et|strong = "H4343" Scheva|strong = "H7724", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1323" Macbéna|strong = "H4343" et|strong = "H4343" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1323" Guibea|strong = "H1388". La|strong = "H3205" fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323" Caleb|strong = "H3612" était|strong = "H7724" Acsa|strong = "H5915". ⁵⁰ Ceux-ci furent|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612": Schobal|strong = "H7732", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hur|strong = "H2354", premier-né d'Éphrata, et|strong = "H1121" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Kirjath-Jearim; ⁵¹ Salma|strong = "H8007", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1035" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035"; Hareph|strong = "H2780", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1035" Beth-Gader. ⁵² Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schobal|strong = "H7732", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Kirjath-Jearim, furent|strong = "H3478": Haroé|strong = "H7204", Hatsi-Hammenuhoth. ⁵³ Les|strong = "H3318" familles|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H3318" Kirjath-Jearim furent|strong = "H3478": les|strong = "H3318" Jéthriens|strong = "H3505", les|strong = "H3318" Puthiens|strong = "H6336", les|strong = "H3318" Schumathiens|strong = "H8126" et|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" Mischraïens|strong = "H4954"; de|strong = "H3318" ces|strong = "H3318" familles|strong = "H4940" sont|strong = "H3068" sortis|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" Tsoreathiens|strong = "H6882" et|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" Eschthaoliens. ⁵⁴ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Salma|strong = "H8007": Bethléhem|strong = "H1035" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" Nethophatiens|strong = "H5200", Athroth-Beth-Joab, Hatsi-Hammanachthi, les|strong = "H1121" Tsoreïens|strong = "H6882"; ⁵⁵ et|strong = "H1004" les|strong = "H1004" familles|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4940" scribes|strong = "H5608" demeurant|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jaebets|strong = "H3258", les|strong = "H1004" Thireathiens|strong = "H8654",

les|strong="H1004" Schimeathiens|strong="H8101" et|strong="H1004" les|strong="H1004" Sucathiens|strong="H7756". Ce|strong="H1992" sont|strong="H3427" les|strong="H1004" Kéniens|strong="H7017", issus|strong="H3318" de|strong="H1004" Hamath, père|strong="H3205" de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H3427" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" Récab|strong="H7394".

Les descendants de David

V. 1-9: cf. (2 S 3:2-5; 5:13-16.) Ps 127:3-5.

3Voici les|strong="H1732" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732", qui|strong="H1121" ²⁰ lui|strong="H1732" naquirent|strong="H3205" à|strong="H3205" Hébron|strong="H2275". Le|strong="H1732" premier-né, Amnon, d'Achinoam de|strong="H1121" Jizreel|strong="H3159"; le|strong="H1732" second|strong="H8145", Daniel|strong="H1840", d'Abigail de|strong="H1121" Carmel|strong="H3762"; ² le|strong="H4428" troisième|strong="H7992", Absalom, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Maaca|strong="H4601", fille|strong="H1323" de|strong="H1121" Talmaï|strong="H8526", roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H1121" Gueschur|strong="H1650"; le|strong="H4428" quatrième|strong="H7243", Adonija, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Haggith|strong="H2294"; ³ le|strong="H5416" cinquième|strong="H2549", Schephatia|strong="H8203", d'Abithal; le|strong="H5416" sixième|strong="H8345", Jithream|strong="H3507", d'Égla, sa|strong="H4428" femme|strong="H3205". ⁴ Ces|strong="H8141" six|strong="H8337" lui|strong="H3205" naquirent|strong="H3205" à|strong="H8141" Hébron|strong="H2275". Il|strong="H3389" régna|strong="H4427" là|strong="H3389" sept|strong="H7651" ans|strong="H8141" et|strong="H2275" six|strong="H8337" mois|strong="H2320", et|strong="H2275" il|strong="H3389" régna|strong="H4427" trente-trois ans|strong="H8141" à|strong="H8141" Jérusalem|strong="H3389". ⁵ ²¹ Voici ceux|strong="H1121" qui|strong="H3205" lui|strong="H8010" naquirent|strong="H3205" à|strong="H3205" Jérusalem|strong="H3389". Schimea|strong="H8092", Schobab|strong="H7727", Nathan|strong="H5416" et|strong="H3389" Salomon|strong="H8010", quatre de|strong="H1323" Bath-Schua, fille|strong="H1323" d'Ammiel; ⁶ Jibhar|strong="H2984", Élischama, Éliphéleth, ⁷ Noga|strong="H5052", Népheg|strong="H5298", Japhia|strong="H3309", Élischama, ⁸ Éliada et|strong="H1121" Éliphéleth, neuf|strong="H8672". ⁹ Ce|strong="H3605" sont|strong="H1121" là|strong="H1121" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H1732" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732", outre les|strong="H1732" fils|strong="H1121" des|strong="H1121" concubines|strong="H6370". Et|strong="H1121" Tamar|strong="H8559" était|strong="H1732" leur|strong="H1732" sœur. V. 10-|strong="H1121"24: cf. Mt 1:7-|strong="H1121"12. Ps 89:36-|strong="H1121"38.

10Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Salomon|strong="H8010":

²² Roboam|strong="H7346". Abija, son|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121";
Asa, son|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121"; Josaphat|strong="H3092",

²⁰a 3.1 2 S 3:2, etc.

²¹b 3.5 2 S 5:14, etc.

²²c 3.10 1 R 11:43; 14:31; 15:8, 24.

son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; ¹¹ ²³ Joram|strong = "H3141", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; Achazia, son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; Joas|strong = "H3101", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; ¹² ²⁴ Amatsia, son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; Azaria|strong = "H5838", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; Jotham|strong = "H3147", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; ¹³ ²⁵ Achaz, son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; Ézéchias|strong = "H2396", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; Manassé|strong = "H4519", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; ¹⁴ ²⁶ Amon, son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; Josias|strong = "H2977", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121". ¹⁵ ²⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Josias|strong = "H2977": le|strong = "H1121" premier-né, Jochanan|strong = "H3110"; le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8145", Jojakim|strong = "H3079"; le|strong = "H1121" troisième|strong = "H7992", Sédécias|strong = "H6667"; le|strong = "H1121" quatrième|strong = "H7243", Schalum|strong = "H7967". ¹⁶ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jojakim|strong = "H3079": ²⁸ Jéconias|strong = "H3204", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"; Sédécias|strong = "H6667", son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121". ¹⁷ ²⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jéconias|strong = "H3204": Assir, dont le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" fut|strong = "H1121" Schealthiel|strong = "H7597", ¹⁸ Malkiram|strong = "H4443", Pedaja|strong = "H6305", Schénatsar|strong = "H8137", Jekamia|strong = "H3359", Hoschama|strong = "H1953" et|strong = "H1953" Nedabia|strong = "H5072". ¹⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Pedaja|strong = "H6305": Zorobabel|strong = "H2216" et|strong = "H1121" Schimeï|strong = "H8096". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zorobabel|strong = "H2216": Meschulam|strong = "H4918" et|strong = "H1121" Hanania|strong = "H2608"; Schelomith|strong = "H8019", leur|strong = "H4428" sœur; ²⁰ et|strong = "H1296" Haschuba|strong = "H2807", Ohel, Bérékia|strong = "H1296", Hasadia|strong = "H2619", Juschab-Hésed, cinq|strong = "H2568". ²¹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hanania|strong = "H2608": Pelathia|strong = "H6410" et|strong = "H1121" Ésaïe|strong = "H3470"; les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rephaja|strong = "H7509", les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Arnan, les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abdias, les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schecania|strong = "H7935". ²² Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schecania|strong = "H7935": Schemaeja|strong = "H8098". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schemaeja|strong = "H8098": Hatusch|strong = "H2407", Jigueal|strong = "H3008", Bariach|strong = "H1282", Nearia|strong = "H5294" et|strong = "H1121" Schaphath|strong = "H8202", six|strong = "H8337". ²³ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nearia|strong = "H5294": Éljoénaï, Ézéchias|strong = "H2396" et|strong = "H1121" Azrikam|strong = "H5840", trois|strong = "H7969". ²⁴ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éljoénaï: Hodavia|strong = "H1939", Éliaschib, Pelaja|strong = "H6411", Akkub|strong = "H6126", Jochanan|strong = "H3110",

²³d 3.11 2 R 8:16, 25; 11:2.

²⁴e 3.12 2 R 12:21; 14:21; 15:7.

²⁵f 3.13 2 R 15:38; 16:20; 20:21.

²⁶g 3.14 2 R 21:18, 26.

²⁷h 3.15 2 R 23:30, 34.

²⁸i 3.16 2 R 24:6, 17.

²⁹j 3.17 Mt 1:11, 12.

Delaja|strong = "H1806" et|strong = "H1121" Anani|strong = "H6054", sept|strong = "H7651".

Descendants de Juda et de Siméon

V. 1-23: cf. No 26:19-22. (Jos 14:6-15; 15:13-19.) Hé 10:32.

4 ³⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063": Pérets|strong = "H6557", Hetsron|strong = "H2696", Carmi|strong = "H3756", Hur|strong = "H2354" et|strong = "H3063" Schobal|strong = "H7732". ² Reaja|strong = "H7211", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schobal|strong = "H7732", engendra|strong = "H3205" Jachath|strong = "H3189"; Jachath|strong = "H3189" engendra|strong = "H3205" Achumaï et|strong = "H1121" Lahad|strong = "H3855". Ce|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3205" familles|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4940" Tsoreathiens|strong = "H6882". ³ Voici|strong = "H1697" les|strong = "H8034" descendants|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H8034" père|strong = "H3205" d'Étham: Jizreel|strong = "H3157", Jischma|strong = "H3457" et|strong = "H8034" Jidbasch|strong = "H3031"; le|strong = "H8034" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" leur|strong = "H3947" sœur était|strong = "H8034" Hatselponi|strong = "H6753". ⁴ Penuel|strong = "H6439" était|strong = "H1121" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Guedor|strong = "H1446", et|strong = "H1121" Ézer|strong = "H5829" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Huscha|strong = "H2364". Ce|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hur|strong = "H2354", premier-né d'Éphrata, père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035". ⁵ Aschchur, père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1961" Tekoa|strong = "H8620", eut|strong = "H1732" deux|strong = "H8147" femmes|strong = "H3205", Hélea|strong = "H2458" et|strong = "H8147" Naara|strong = "H5292". ⁶ Naara|strong = "H5292" lui|strong = "H3205" enfanta|strong = "H3205" Achuzzam, Hépher|strong = "H2660", Thémeni|strong = "H8488" et|strong = "H1121" Achaschthari: ce|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3205" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Naara|strong = "H5292". ⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hélea|strong = "H2458": Tséreth|strong = "H6889", Tsochar et|strong = "H1121" Éthnan. ⁸ Kots|strong = "H6976" engendra|strong = "H3205" Anub|strong = "H6036" et|strong = "H1121" Hatsobéba|strong = "H6637", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3205" familles|strong = "H4940" d'Acharchel, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Harum. ⁹ Jaebets|strong = "H3258" était|strong = "H1961" plus|strong = "H8034" considéré|strong = "H3513" que|strong = "H3588" ses|strong = "H7121" frères|strong = "H1121"; sa|strong = "H3205" mère lui|strong = "H3205" donna|strong = "H7121" le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" Jaebets|strong = "H3258", en|strong = "H7121" disant: C'est parce que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" l'ai enfanté|strong = "H3205" avec|strong = "H7121" douleur|strong = "H6090". ¹⁰ Jaebets|strong = "H3258" invoqua|strong = "H7121" le|strong = "H7121" Dieu|strong = "H1697" d'Israël, en|strong = "H6213" disant: Si|strong = "H3808" tu|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H3027" bénis|strong = "H1288" et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H1115" tu|strong = "H3027" étendes|strong = "H7235" mes|strong = "H6213" limites|strong = "H1366", si|strong = "H3808" ta|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" est|strong = "H7451" avec|strong = "H6213" moi|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H3478" si|strong = "H3808" tu|strong = "H3027"

^{30a} 4.1 Ge 38:29; 46:12. 1 Ch 2:4.

me|strong = "H3027" préserve|strong = "H6213" du|strong = "H3027" malheur|strong = "H7451", en|strong = "H6213" sorte|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1115" je|strong = "H7121" ne|strong = "H3478" sois|strong = "H1961" pas|strong = "H6213" dans|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" souffrance|strong = "H3027"!... Et|strong = "H3478" Dieu|strong = "H1697" accorda|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H7121" qu'il avait|strong = "H3478" demandé|strong = "H7592". ¹¹ Kelub|strong = "H3620", frère de|strong = "H3205" Schucha|strong = "H7746", engendra|strong = "H3205" Mechir|strong = "H4243", qui|strong = "H3205" fut|strong = "H1121" père|strong = "H3205" d'Eschthon. ¹² Eschthon engendra|strong = "H3205" la|strong = "H3205" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H3205" Rapha|strong = "H1051", Paséach|strong = "H6454", et|strong = "H3205" Thechinna|strong = "H8468", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3205" la|strong = "H3205" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H3205" Nachasch|strong = "H5904". Ce|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H3027" là|strong = "H3205" les|strong = "H3205" hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H3205" Réca|strong = "H7397". ¹³ ³¹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kenaz|strong = "H7073": Othniel|strong = "H6274" et|strong = "H1121" Seraja|strong = "H8304". Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Othniel: Hathath|strong = "H2867". ¹⁴ Meonothai|strong = "H4587" engendra|strong = "H3205" Ophra|strong = "H6084". Seraja|strong = "H8304" engendra|strong = "H3205" Joab|strong = "H3097", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3205" la|strong = "H3205" vallée|strong = "H1516" des|strong = "H3205" ouvriers|strong = "H2796"; car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1961" étaient|strong = "H3478" ouvriers|strong = "H2796". ¹⁵ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jephunné|strong = "H3312": Iru|strong = "H5900", Éla et|strong = "H1121" Naam|strong = "H5277", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éla, et|strong = "H1121" Kenaz|strong = "H7073". ¹⁶ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jehalléleel|strong = "H3094": Ziph|strong = "H2128", Zipha|strong = "H2129", Thirja|strong = "H8493" et|strong = "H1121" Asareel. ¹⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Esdras: Jéther|strong = "H3500", Méred|strong = "H4778", Épher|strong = "H6081" et|strong = "H1121" Jalon|strong = "H3210". La|strong = "H1121" femme|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Méred|strong = "H4778" enfanta|strong = "H2029" Miriam|strong = "H4813", Schammaï|strong = "H8060", et|strong = "H1121" Jischbach|strong = "H3431", père|strong = "H3205" d'Eschthemoa. ¹⁸ Sa|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205", la|strong = "H3947" Juive|strong = "H3057", enfanta|strong = "H3205" Jéred|strong = "H3382", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Guedor|strong = "H1446", Héber|strong = "H2268", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Soco|strong = "H7755", et|strong = "H1121" Jekuthiel|strong = "H3354", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Zanoach|strong = "H2182". Ceux-là sont|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3947" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bithja|strong = "H1332", fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Pharaon|strong = "H6547", que|strong = "H1121" Méred|strong = "H4778" prit|strong = "H3947" pour|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H3205". ¹⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" femme|strong = "H3205" d'Hodija, sœur de|strong = "H1121" Nacham|strong = "H5163": le|strong = "H1121" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Kehila|strong = "H7084", le|strong = "H1121" Garmien|strong = "H1636", et|strong = "H1121" Eschthemoa, le|strong = "H1121" Maacathien|strong = "H4602". ²⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"

³¹b 4.13 Jos 15:17.

Simon|strong = "H7889": Amnon, Rinna|strong = "H7441", Ben-Hanan et|strong = "H1121" Thilon|strong = "H8436". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jischeï|strong = "H3469": Zocheth|strong = "H2105" et|strong = "H1121" Ben-Zocheth. ²¹ ³² Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schéla|strong = "H7956", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063": Er|strong = "H6147", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Léca|strong = "H3922", Laeda|strong = "H3935", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Maréscha|strong = "H4762", et|strong = "H3063" les|strong = "H1004" familles|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004" où|strong = "H1004" l'on travaille|strong = "H5656" le|strong = "H1121" byssus, de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Aschbéa, ²² et|strong = "H1697" Jokim|strong = "H3137", et|strong = "H1697" les|strong = "H1697" hommes|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" Cozéba|strong = "H3578", et|strong = "H1697" Joas|strong = "H3101" et|strong = "H1697" Saraph|strong = "H8315", qui|strong = "H1697" dominèrent|strong = "H1166" sur|strong = "H1166" Moab|strong = "H4124", et|strong = "H1697" Jaschubi-Léchem. Ces|strong = "H1697" choses|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H1697" anciennes|strong = "H6267". ²³ C'étaient les|strong = "H3427" potiers|strong = "H3335" et|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H3427" habitants|strong = "H3427" des|strong = "H4428" plantations|strong = "H5196" et|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428" parcs|strong = "H1448"; ils|strong = "H1992" demeuraient|strong = "H3427" là|strong = "H3427" près|strong = "H5973" du|strong = "H3427" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428" travaillaient|strong = "H4399" pour|strong = "H3427" lui|strong = "H4428". V. 24-|strong = "H3427"43: cf. No 26:12-|strong = "H3427"14. Jos 19:1-|strong = "H3427"9.

24Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095": Nemuel|strong = "H5241", Jamin|strong = "H3226", Jarib|strong = "H3402", Zérach|strong = "H2226", Saül|strong = "H7586". ²⁵ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586": Schallum|strong = "H7967". Mibsam|strong = "H4017", son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121"; Mischma|strong = "H4927", son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121". ²⁶ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Mischma|strong = "H4927": Ham-muel|strong = "H2536", son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121". Zaccur|strong = "H2139", son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121"; Schimeï|strong = "H8096", son|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121". ²⁷ Schimeï|strong = "H8096" eut|strong = "H8096" seize|strong = "H8337" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H3063" six|strong = "H8337" filles|strong = "H1323". Ses|strong = "H7235" frères|strong = "H1121" n'eurent pas|strong = "H3808" beaucoup|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121". Et|strong = "H3063" toutes|strong = "H8147" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940" ne|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H7227" multiplièrent|strong = "H7235" pas|strong = "H3808" autant|strong = "H1931" que|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7235" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063". ²⁸ Ils|strong = "H1992" habitaient|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Beer-Schéba, à|strong = "H3427" Molada|strong = "H4137", à|strong = "H3427" Hatsar-Schual, ²⁹ à|strong = "H3427" Bilha|strong = "H1090", à|strong = "H3427" Étsem|strong = "H6107", à|strong = "H3427" Tholad|strong = "H8434", ³⁰ à|strong = "H1328" Bethuel|strong = "H1328", à|strong = "H1328" Horma|strong = "H2767", à|strong = "H1328" Tsiklag|strong = "H6860", ³¹ à|strong = "H5704" Beth-Marcaboth,

^{32c} 4.21 Ge 38:5.

à|strong = "H5704" Hatsar-Susim, à|strong = "H5704" Beth-Bireï et|strong = "H1732"
 à|strong = "H5704" Schaaraim|strong = "H8189". Ce|strong = "H1697" furent|strong = "H1732"
 là|strong = "H5704" leurs|strong = "H6440" villes|strong = "H5892" jusqu'au règne|strong = "H4427"
 de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H1732" leurs|strong = "H6440"
 villages|strong = "H2691". ³² Ils|strong = "H1992" avaient|strong = "H3478"
 encore|strong = "H6213" Étham|strong = "H5862", Ain|strong = "H5871", Rim-
 mon|strong = "H7417", Thoken|strong = "H8507" et|strong = "H5892" Aschan|strong = "H6228",
 cinq|strong = "H2568" villes|strong = "H5892"; ³³ et|strong = "H5892" tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H5892" villages|strong = "H2691" aux|strong = "H2691" environs|strong = "H5439"
 de|strong = "H5892" ces|strong = "H2063" villes|strong = "H5892", jusqu'à Baal|strong = "H1168".
 Voilà|strong = "H1697" leurs|strong = "H6440" habitations|strong = "H4186" et|strong = "H5892"
 leur|strong = "H5439" généalogie|strong = "H3187". ³⁴ Meschobab|strong = "H4877";
 Jamlec|strong = "H3230"; Joscha|strong = "H3144", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Amatsia;
³⁵ Joël|strong = "H3100"; Jéhu|strong = "H3058", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Joschibia|strong = "H3143", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Seraja|strong = "H8304",
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Asiel; ³⁶ Éljoénaï; Jaakoba|strong = "H3291"; Jeschochaja|strong = "H3439";
 Asaja|strong = "H6222"; Adiel|strong = "H5717"; Jesimiel|strong = "H3450"; Be-
 najaja|strong = "H1141"; ³⁷ Ziza|strong = "H2124", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Schipheï|strong = "H8230", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Allon, fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Jedaja|strong = "H3042", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Schimri|strong = "H8113", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schemaeja|strong = "H8098".
³⁸ Ceux-là, désignés par|strong = "H8034" leurs|strong = "H1004" noms|strong = "H8034",
 étaient|strong = "H3478" princes|strong = "H5387" dans|strong = "H8034" leurs|strong = "H1004"
 familles|strong = "H4940", et|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" maisons|strong = "H1004"
 paternelles prirent|strong = "H3947" un|strong = "H1004" grand|strong = "H7230"
 accroissement|strong = "H6555". ³⁹ Ils|strong = "H3212" allèrent|strong = "H3212"
 du|strong = "H1516" côté|strong = "H3996" de|strong = "H1516" Guedor|strong = "H1446"
 jusqu'à l'orient de|strong = "H1516" la|strong = "H1245" vallée|strong = "H1516",
 afin|strong = "H1115" de|strong = "H1516" chercher|strong = "H1245" des|strong = "H1516"
 pâturages|strong = "H4829" pour|strong = "H5704" leurs|strong = "H1245" trou-
 peaux|strong = "H6629". ⁴⁰ Ils|strong = "H6440" trouvèrent|strong = "H4672"
 de|strong = "H3427" gras|strong = "H8082" et|strong = "H6440" bons|strong = "H2896"
 pâturages|strong = "H4829", et|strong = "H6440" un|strong = "H4672" pays|strong = "H1366"
 vaste|strong = "H7342", tranquille|strong = "H8252" et|strong = "H6440" pais-
 ible|strong = "H7961", car|strong = "H3588" ceux|strong = "H6440" qui|strong = "H3027"
 l'habitaient auparavant|strong = "H6440" descendaient de|strong = "H3427" Cham|strong = "H2526".
⁴¹ Ces|strong = "H3789" hommes|strong = "H1121", inscrits|strong = "H3789"
 par|strong = "H3117" leurs|strong = "H3117" noms|strong = "H8034", arrivèrent|strong = "H1980"
 du|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H3117" d'Ézéchiass, roi|strong = "H4428"
 de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063"; ils|strong = "H1992" attaquèrent|strong = "H5221"
 leurs|strong = "H3117" tentes|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H3063" les|strong = "H5221"
 Maonites|strong = "H4586" qui|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H4428" trouvaient|strong = "H4672"
 là|strong = "H3117", ils|strong = "H1992" les|strong = "H5221" dévouèrent|strong = "H2763"
 par|strong = "H3117" interdit|strong = "H2763" jusqu'à ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117",
 et|strong = "H3063" ils|strong = "H1992" s'établirent à|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H4428"
 place|strong = "H8478", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428" y|strong = "H8033"

avait|strong = "H4428" là|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3117" pâturages|strong = "H4829" pour|strong = "H5704" leurs|strong = "H3117" troupeaux|strong = "H6629". ⁴² Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H8033" eut|strong = "H1732" aussi|strong = "H1992" des|strong = "H7218" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095" qui|strong = "H1121" allèrent|strong = "H1980" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1980" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H1121" Séir|strong = "H8165", au|strong = "H1980" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" cinq|strong = "H2568" cents|strong = "H3967" hommes|strong = "H1121". Ils|strong = "H1992" avaient|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H1980" tête|strong = "H7218" Pelathia|strong = "H6410", Nearia|strong = "H5294", Rephaja|strong = "H7509" et|strong = "H1121" Uziel|strong = "H5816", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jischeï|strong = "H3469". ⁴³ Ils|strong = "H1992" battirent|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5221" reste|strong = "H7611" des|strong = "H3117" réchappés|strong = "H6413" d'Amalek, et|strong = "H3117" ils|strong = "H1992" s'établirent là|strong = "H3117" jusqu'à ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117".

Descendants de Ruben, de Gad et de Manassé

V. 1-10: cf. (Ge 49:3, 4, 8-10; 48:5, 6.) No 26:5, 6. Jos 13:15-23.

5 Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", premier-né d'Israël. Car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3130" était|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5414" premier-né; mais|strong = "H3588", parce qu'il souilla|strong = "H2490" la|strong = "H5414" couche|strong = "H3326" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H5414" père|strong = "H3205", son|strong = "H5414" droit|strong = "H6213" d'aïnesse fut|strong = "H1121" donné|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Israël; toutefois Joseph|strong = "H3130" ne|strong = "H1060" dut pas|strong = "H3808" être|strong = "H5414" enregistré|strong = "H3187" dans|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" généalogies|strong = "H3187" comme|strong = "H5414" premier-né. ² Juda|strong = "H3063" fut|strong = "H3063", à|strong = "H3063" la|strong = "H4480" vérité, puissant|strong = "H1396" parmi|strong = "H4480" ses|strong = "H3063" frères|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H4480" lui|strong = "H3130" est|strong = "H3063" issu|strong = "H3205" un|strong = "H3063" prince|strong = "H5057"; mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H4480" droit|strong = "H6213" d'aïnesse est|strong = "H3063" à|strong = "H3063" Joseph|strong = "H3130". ³ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", premier-né d'Israël: ^{33a} Hénoch|strong = "H2585", Pallu|strong = "H6396", Hetsron|strong = "H2696" et|strong = "H1121" Carmi|strong = "H3756". ⁴ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joël|strong = "H3100": Schemaeja|strong = "H8098", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Gog|strong = "H1463", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Schimeï|strong = "H8096", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; ⁵ Michée|strong = "H4318", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Reaja|strong = "H7211", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Baal|strong = "H1168", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; ⁶ Beéra, son|strong = "H1540" fils|strong = "H1121", que|strong = "H1121" Tilgath-Pilnéser, roi|strong = "H4428" d'Assyrie, emmena|strong = "H1540" captif|strong = "H1540": il|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" prince|strong = "H5387" des|strong = "H4428" Rubénites|strong = "H7206". ⁷ Frères|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H7218"

^{33a} 5.3 Ge 46:9. Ex 6:13. No 26:5.

Beéra, d'après leurs|strong="H5414" familles|strong="H4940", tels qu'ils sont|strong="H7218" enregistrés|strong="H3187" dans|strong="H6440" les|strong="H7218" généalogies|strong="H3187" selon|strong="H3027" leurs|strong="H5414" générations|strong="H8435": le|strong="H7218" premier|strong="H7218", Jeïel|strong="H3273"; Zacharie|strong="H2148";⁸ Béla|strong="H1106", fils|strong="H1121" d'Azaz, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Schéma|strong="H8087", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Joël|strong="H3100". Béla|strong="H1106" habitait|strong="H3427" à|strong="H3427" Aroër|strong="H6177", et|strong="H1121" jusqu'à Nebo|strong="H5015" et|strong="H1121" à|strong="H3427" Baal-Meon;⁹ à|strong="H3427" l'orient, il|strong="H3427" habitait|strong="H3427" jusqu'à l'entrée du|strong="H3427" désert|strong="H4057" depuis|strong="H4480" le|strong="H3427" fleuve|strong="H5104" de|strong="H3427" l'Euphrate, car|strong="H3588" leurs|strong="H7235" troupeaux|strong="H4735" étaient|strong="H3427" nombreux|strong="H7235" dans|strong="H3427" le|strong="H3427" pays de|strong="H3427" Galaad|strong="H1568".¹⁰ Du|strong="H3117" temps|strong="H3117" de|strong="H3117" Saül|strong="H7586", ils|strong="H6440" firent|strong="H6213" la|strong="H6213" guerre|strong="H4421" aux|strong="H6213" Hagaréniens|strong="H1905", qui|strong="H3117" tombèrent|strong="H5307" entre|strong="H4421" leurs|strong="H6440" mains|strong="H3027"; et|strong="H3117" ils|strong="H6440" habitèrent|strong="H3427" dans|strong="H6440" leurs|strong="H6440" tentes|strong="H1004", sur|strong="H6440" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H6440" côté|strong="H3027" oriental|strong="H4217" de|strong="H3117" Galaad|strong="H1568". V. 11-|strong="H3117"26: cf. (No 26:15-|strong="H3117"17, 29-|strong="H3117"34. Jos 13:24-|strong="H3117"31.) 2 Ch 14:8-|strong="H3117"14. Hé 10:32.

¹¹ Les|strong="H3427" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410" habitaient|strong="H3427" vis-à-vis d'eux, dans|strong="H3427" ³⁴ le|strong="H3427" pays de|strong="H1121" Basan|strong="H1316", jusqu'à Salca|strong="H5548".
¹² Joël|strong="H3100", le|strong="H7218" premier|strong="H7218", Schapham|strong="H8223", le|strong="H7218" second|strong="H4932", Jaenai|strong="H3285", et|strong="H7218" Schaphath|strong="H8202", en|strong="H5414" Basan|strong="H1316".¹³
Leurs|strong="H1004" frères|strong="H1121", d'après les|strong="H1004" maisons|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" leurs|strong="H1004" pères: Micaël|strong="H4317", Meschullam|strong="H4918", Schéba|strong="H7652", Jorai|strong="H3140", Jaecan|strong="H3275", Zia|strong="H2127" et|strong="H1004" Éber|strong="H5677", sept|strong="H7651".¹⁴ Voici|strong="H2088" les|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" d'Abichail, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Huri|strong="H2359", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jaroach|strong="H3386", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Galaad|strong="H1568", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Micaël|strong="H4317", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jeschischai|strong="H3454", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jachdo|strong="H3163", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Buz;¹⁵ Achi, fils|strong="H1121" d'Abdiel, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Guni|strong="H1476", était|strong="H1121" chef|strong="H7218" des|strong="H7218" maisons|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" leurs|strong="H1004" pères.¹⁶ Ils|strong="H1992" habitaient|strong="H3427"

³⁴b 5.11 Jos 13:24.

en|strong = "H3427" Galaad|strong = "H1568", en|strong = "H3427" Basan|strong = "H1316", et|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H3427" villes|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323" leur|strong = "H3427" ressort, et|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3427" banlieues|strong = "H4054" de|strong = "H1323" Saron|strong = "H8289" jusqu'à leurs|strong = "H5414" extrémités|strong = "H8444".

¹⁷ Ils|strong = "H1992" furent|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" enrégimentés|strong = "H3187" dans|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3478" généalogies|strong = "H3187", du|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H4428" Jotham|strong = "H3147", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Juda|strong = "H3063", et|strong = "H3063" du|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H4428" Jéroboam|strong = "H3379", roi|strong = "H4428" d'Israël. ¹⁸ Les|strong = "H5375" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H5375" Gadites|strong = "H1425" et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5375" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519" avaient|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H2428" hommes|strong = "H1121", portant|strong = "H5375" le|strong = "H3318" bouclier|strong = "H4043" et|strong = "H1121" l'épée, tirant|strong = "H1869" de|strong = "H1121" l'arc, et|strong = "H1121" exercés|strong = "H3925" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5375" guerre|strong = "H4421", au|strong = "H3318" nombre|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H1121" quarante-quatre mille sept|strong = "H7651" cent|strong = "H3967" soixante|strong = "H8346", en|strong = "H3318" état d'aller à|strong = "H1121" l'armée. ¹⁹ Ils|strong = "H1992" firent|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" guerre|strong = "H4421" aux|strong = "H6213" Hagaréniens|strong = "H1905", à|strong = "H6213" Jethur|strong = "H3195", à|strong = "H6213" Naphisch|strong = "H5305" et|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213" Nodab|strong = "H5114". ²⁰ Ils|strong = "H1992" reçurent du|strong = "H3027" secours|strong = "H5826" contre|strong = "H4421" eux|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H5414" Hagaréniens|strong = "H1905" et|strong = "H3027" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H3027" étaient|strong = "H3027" avec|strong = "H4421" eux|strong = "H3027" furent|strong = "H3478" livrés|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421" leurs|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". Car|strong = "H3588", pendant|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5414" combat|strong = "H4421", ils|strong = "H1992" avaient|strong = "H3027" crié|strong = "H2199" à|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068", qui|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H5414" exauça|strong = "H6279", parce qu'ils s'étaient confiés en|strong = "H5414" lui|strong = "H3027". ²¹ Ils|strong = "H5315" prirent|strong = "H7617" leurs|strong = "H7617" troupeaux|strong = "H4735", cinquante|strong = "H2572" mille chameaux|strong = "H1581", deux|strong = "H3117" cent|strong = "H3967" cinquante|strong = "H2572" mille brebis|strong = "H6629", deux|strong = "H3117" mille ânes|strong = "H2543", et|strong = "H5315" cent|strong = "H3967" mille personnes|strong = "H5315"; ²² car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3427" y|strong = "H4872" eut|strong = "H4421" beaucoup|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H3427" morts|strong = "H2491", parce que|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3427" combat|strong = "H4421" venait|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H3427" Dieu|strong = "H3068". Et|strong = "H3427" ils|strong = "H1992" s'établirent à|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H3427" place|strong = "H8478" jusqu'au temps|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H2491" ils|strong = "H1992" furent|strong = "H3478" emmenés|strong = "H1540" captifs|strong = "H1473". ²³ Les|strong = "H7235" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3427" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519"

habitaient dans le pays, depuis Basan jusqu'à Baal-Hermon et à Senir, et la montagne d'Hermon; ils étaient nombreux. ²⁴ Voici les chefs des maisons de leurs pères: Épher, Jischéï, Éliel, Azriel, Jérémie, Hodavia et Jachdiel, vaillants hommes, gens de renom, chefs des maisons de leurs pères. ²⁵ Mais ils péchèrent contre Dieu de péchés, et ils se prostituèrent après les dieux des peuples du pays, que Dieu avait détruits devant eux. ²⁶ Le Dieu d'Israël excita l'esprit de Pul, roi d'Assyrie, et l'esprit de Tilgath-Pilnéser, roi d'Assyrie, et Tilgath-Pilnéser emmena captifs les Rubénites, les Gadites et la demi-tribu de Manassé, et il les conduisit à Chalach, à Chabor, à Hara, et au fleuve de Gozan, où ils sont demeurés jusqu'à ce jour.

Descendants de Lévi

V. 1-15: cf. Ex 6:16-25. Esd 7:1-5. Hé 7:23.

⁶ ³⁵ Fils de Lévi: Guerschom, Kehath et Merari. ² Fils de Kehath: Amram, Jitsehar, Hébron et Uziel. ³ Fils d'Amram: Aaron et Moïse; et Marie. Fils d'Aaron: Nadab, Abihu, Éléazar et Ithamar. ⁴ Éléazar engendra Phinéas; Phinéas engendra Abischua; ⁵ Abischua engendra Bukki; Bukki engendra Uzzi; ⁶ Uzzi engendra Zerachja; Zerachja engendra Merajoth; ⁷ Merajoth

³⁵a 6.1 Ge 46:11. Ex 6:15. No 26:57. 1 Ch 23:6.

engendra Amaria; Amaria engendra Achithub; ⁸ Achithub engendra ³⁶ Tsadok|strong="H6659"; Tsadok|strong="H6659" engendra Achimaats; ⁹ Achimaats engendra Azaria|strong="H5838"; Azaria|strong="H5838" engendra Jochanan; ¹⁰ Jochanan engendra Azaria|strong="H5838", qui|strong="H1121" exerça le|strong="H1121" sacerdoce dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H1121" maison|strong="H1004" que|strong="H1121" Salomon|strong="H8010" bâtit|strong="H1129" à|strong="H1121" Jérusalem|strong="H1121"; ¹¹ Azaria|strong="H5838" engendra Amaria; Amaria engendra Achithub; ¹² Achithub engendra Tsadok|strong="H6659"; Tsadok|strong="H6659" engendra Schallum; ¹³ Schallum engendra Hilkija|strong="H2518"; Hilkija|strong="H2518" engendra Azaria|strong="H5838"; ¹⁴ et|strong="H1121" Azaria|strong="H5838" engendra Seraja; Seraja engendra Jehotsadak; ¹⁵ Jehotsadak s'en alla quand|strong="H5704" l'Éternel emmena en|strong="H1121" captivité Juda|strong="H3063" et|strong="H1121" Jérusalem|strong="H1121" par|strong="H3027" Nebucadnetsar. V. 16-|strong="H1121"30: cf. No 3:17, etc.; 18:6. 1 Ch 23:6-|strong="H1121"23.

16Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1004" Lévi|strong="H3878": ³⁷ Guerschom|strong="H1647", Kehath|strong="H6955" et|strong="H3068" Merari|strong="H4847". ¹⁷ Voici|strong="H3588" les|strong="H6440" noms|strong="H8034" des|strong="H3068" fils|strong="H1129" de|strong="H1004" Guerschom|strong="H1647": Libni|strong="H3845" et|strong="H3068" Schimeï|strong="H8096". ¹⁸ Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Kehath|strong="H6955": Amram|strong="H6019", Jitsehar|strong="H3324", Hébron|strong="H2275" et|strong="H1121" Uziel|strong="H5816". ¹⁹ Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847": Machli|strong="H4249" et|strong="H1121" Muschi|strong="H4187". Ce|strong="H5414" sont|strong="H1121" là|strong="H1121" les|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Lévi|strong="H3878", selon|strong="H3027" leurs|strong="H1121" pères. ²⁰ De|strong="H1121" Guerschom|strong="H1647": Libni|strong="H3845", son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"; Jachath|strong="H3189", son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"; Zimma|strong="H2155", son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"; ²¹ Joach|strong="H3098", son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"; Iddo|strong="H5714", son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"; Zérach|strong="H2226", son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"; Jeathraï|strong="H2979", son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121". ²² Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Kehath|strong="H6955": Amminadab|strong="H5992", son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"; Koré|strong="H7141", son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"; ³⁸ Assir, son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"; ²³ Elkana, son|strong="H3478" fils|strong="H1121"; Ebjasaph, son|strong="H3478" fils|strong="H1121"; Assir, son|strong="H3478" fils|strong="H1121"; ²⁴ Thachath|strong="H8480", son|strong="H5975" fils|strong="H1121"; Uriel, son|strong="H5975" fils|strong="H1121"; Ozias|strong="H5818", son|strong="H5975" fils|strong="H1121"; Saül|strong="H7586", son|strong="H5975" fils|strong="H1121". ²⁵ Fils|strong="H1121" d'Elkana: Amasaï|strong="H6022" et|strong="H1121" Achimoth; ²⁶ Elkana, son|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121";

³⁶b 6.8 2 S 8:17; 15:27.

³⁷c 6.16 Ex 6:16, 17.

³⁸d 6.22 Ex 6:23.

Elkana Tsophai|strong = "H6689", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Nachath|strong = "H5184", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; ²⁷ Éliab, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Jerocham|strong = "H3395", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Elkana, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; ²⁸ et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Samuel|strong = "H8050", le|strong = "H1121" premier-né Vaschni|strong = "H2059" et|strong = "H1121" Abija. ²⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847": Machli|strong = "H4249"; Libni|strong = "H3845", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Schimeï|strong = "H8096", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Uzza|strong = "H5798", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; ³⁰ Schimea|strong = "H8092", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Hagguija|strong = "H2293", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Asaja|strong = "H6222", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121". V. 31-|strong = "H1121"47: cf. 1 Ch 15:16-|strong = "H1121"21; 16; 25. Ps 81:2-|strong = "H1121"5; 134:1; 135:1-|strong = "H1121"3.

³¹Voici|strong = "H3588" ceux|strong = "H1121" que|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" établit|strong = "H5975" pour|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H1121" direction|strong = "H3027" du|strong = "H1121" chant|strong = "H7892" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, depuis|strong = "H3063" que|strong = "H1121" l'arche eut|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H1121" lieu|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" repos|strong = "H4494": ³² ils|strong = "H1121" remplirent les|strong = "H1121" fonctions|strong = "H5656" de|strong = "H1121" chantres|strong = "H7891" devant|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H1121" tabernacle|strong = "H4908", devant|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H1121" tente d'assignation, jusqu'à ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H1121" Salomon|strong = "H8010" eût|strong = "H3068" bâti|strong = "H1129" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel à|strong = "H1121" Jérusalem|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121" faisaient|strong = "H5414" leur|strong = "H5414" service|strong = "H5656" d'après la|strong = "H1121" règle|strong = "H4941" qui|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H5414" était|strong = "H1121" prescrite|strong = "H6680". ³³ Voici|strong = "H3588" ceux|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H3881" officiaient|strong = "H5975" avec|strong = "H4908" leurs|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121". D'entre les|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H5414" Kehathites|strong = "H6956": Héman|strong = "H1968", le|strong = "H5414" chantre|strong = "H7891", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1004" Joël|strong = "H3100", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1004" Samuel|strong = "H8050", ³⁴ fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elkana, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerocham|strong = "H3395", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éliel, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Thoach|strong = "H8430", ³⁵ fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tsuph|strong = "H6689", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elkana, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Machath|strong = "H4287", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Amasai, ³⁶ fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elkana, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joël|strong = "H3100", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Azaria, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Sophonie|strong = "H6846", ³⁷ fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Thachath|strong = "H8480", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Assir, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ebjasaph, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Koré|strong = "H7141",

³⁸ fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jitsehar|strong = "H3324", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kehath|strong = "H6955", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3878", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. ³⁹ Son|strong = "H1961" frère Asaph, qui|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121" tenait|strong = "H5975" à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H1992" droite|strong = "H3225", Asaph, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bérékia|strong = "H1296", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schimea|strong = "H8092", ⁴⁰ fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H5439" Micaël|strong = "H4317", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H5439" Baaséja|strong = "H1202", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H5439" Malkija|strong = "H4441", ⁴¹ fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éthni, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zérach|strong = "H2226", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Adaja, ⁴² fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éthan, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zimma|strong = "H2155", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schimeï|strong = "H8096", ⁴³ fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4054" Jachath|strong = "H3189", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4054" Guerschom|strong = "H1647", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4054" Lévi|strong = "H3878". ⁴⁴ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4054" Merari|strong = "H4847", leurs|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121", à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5414" gauche|strong = "H8040"; Éthan, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4054" Kischi|strong = "H7029", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abdi, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4054" Malluc|strong = "H4409", ⁴⁵ fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H5892" Haschabia|strong = "H2811", fils|strong = "H4294" d'Amatsia, fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H5892" Hilkija|strong = "H2518", ⁴⁶ fils|strong = "H1121" d'Amtsi, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bani|strong = "H1137", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schémer|strong = "H8106", ⁴⁷ fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Machli|strong = "H4249", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Muschi|strong = "H4187", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3878". V. 48-|strong = "H1121"53: cf. De|strong = "H1121" 33:10. 1 Ch 24:1-|strong = "H1121"19.

48Leurs|strong = "H1121" frères|strong = "H1121", les|strong = "H5892" Lévités|strong = "H1121", étaient|strong = "H1121" chargés|strong = "H5656" de|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H4196" le|strong = "H5892" service|strong = "H5656" du|strong = "H1121" tabernacle|strong = "H4908", de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ⁴⁹

³⁹ Aaron et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" of-fraient|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" sacrifices sur|strong = "H5414" l'autel des|strong = "H5414" holocaustes|strong = "H5930" et|strong = "H1121" l'encens sur|strong = "H5414" l'autel des|strong = "H5414" parfums|strong = "H6999", ils|strong = "H1121" remplissaient toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" fonctions|strong = "H5656" dans|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" lieu|strong = "H1004" très|strong = "H6944" saint|strong = "H6944", et|strong = "H1121" faisaient|strong = "H5414" l'expiation pour|strong = "H5414" Israël|strong = "H3478", selon|strong = "H3027" tout|strong = "H4054" ce|strong = "H5414" qu'avait ordonné|strong = "H6680" Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

⁵⁰ Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron:

³⁹e 6.49 Ex 30:7, 8, 10. No 4:16; 7:10; 18:1.

Éléazar, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Phinéas|strong = "H6372", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121": Abischua, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; ⁵¹ Bukki|strong = "H1231", son|strong = "H1961" fils|strong = "H1121"; Uzzi|strong = "H5813", son|strong = "H1961" fils|strong = "H1121"; Zerachja|strong = "H2228", son|strong = "H1961" fils|strong = "H1121"; ⁵² Merajoth|strong = "H4812", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Amaria, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Achithub, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; ⁵³ Tsadok|strong = "H6659", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"; Achimaats, son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121". V. 54-|strong = "H2677"81: cf. Jos 21.

⁵⁴Voici|strong = "H3588" leurs|strong = "H5414" habitations|strong = "H4186", selon|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H5414" enclos|strong = "H2918", dans|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H4054" limites|strong = "H1366" qui|strong = "H3478" leur|strong = "H5414" furent|strong = "H3478" assignées. Aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron de|strong = "H4054" la|strong = "H5414" famille|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4054" Kehathites|strong = "H6956", indiqués les|strong = "H4054" premiers par|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H6440" sort|strong = "H1486", ⁵⁵ on donna|strong = "H5414" Hébron|strong = "H2275", dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H1121" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063", et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" banlieue|strong = "H4054" qui|strong = "H1121" l'entoure; ⁵⁶ mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H1121" territoire|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691" ⁴⁰ furent|strong = "H3478" accordés|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jephunné|strong = "H3312". ⁵⁷ Aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H4294" d'Aaron on donna|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H4294" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4294" refuge|strong = "H4733" Hébron|strong = "H2275", Libna|strong = "H3841" et|strong = "H3485" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", Jatthir|strong = "H3492", Eschthemoa et|strong = "H3485" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", ⁵⁸ Hilen|strong = "H2432" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", Debir|strong = "H1688" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", ⁵⁹ Aschan|strong = "H6228" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", Beth-Schémesch et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054"; ⁶⁰ et|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H4054" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4054" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Guéba|strong = "H1387" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", Allémeth|strong = "H5964" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", Anathoth|strong = "H6068" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054". Total de|strong = "H4054" leurs|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H5892": treize|strong = "H7969" villes|strong = "H5892", d'après leurs|strong = "H5414" familles|strong = "H4940". ⁶¹ Les|strong = "H4054" autres|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Kehath|strong = "H6955" eurent|strong = "H3478" par|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H6440" sort|strong = "H1486" dix|strong = "H6235" villes|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H4294" familles|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Éphraïm, de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294"

⁴⁰f 6.56 Jos 21:12.

Dan et|strong = "H2540" de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4294" demi-tribu de|strong = "H4294" Manassé|strong = "H4519". ⁶² Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Guerschom|strong = "H1647", d'après leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H1121", eurent|strong = "H3478" treize|strong = "H7969" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Issacar, de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Aser, de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Nephthali|strong = "H5321" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519" en|strong = "H3498" Basan|strong = "H1121". ⁶³ Les|strong = "H4057" fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Merari|strong = "H4847", d'après leurs|strong = "H4294" familles|strong = "H4940", eurent|strong = "H3478" par|strong = "H4217" le|strong = "H4057" sort|strong = "H1486" douze|strong = "H8147" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4057" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Ruben|strong = "H7205", de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4057" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H7205" de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4057" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Zabulon|strong = "H2074". ⁶⁴ Les|strong = "H4054" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël donnèrent|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414" Lévités|strong = "H3881" les|strong = "H4054" villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H4872" leurs|strong = "H5414" banlieues|strong = "H4054". ⁶⁵ Ils|strong = "H1992" donnèrent|strong = "H5414" par|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H1410" sort|strong = "H1486", de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4294" fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Juda|strong = "H3063", de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4294" fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Siméon|strong = "H8095" et|strong = "H1410" de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4294" fils|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", ces|strong = "H1992" villes|strong = "H5892" qu'ils désignèrent|strong = "H7121" nominativement|strong = "H8034". ⁶⁶ Et|strong = "H2809" pour|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H2809" autres|strong = "H8147" familles|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4054" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4054" Kehath|strong = "H6955" les|strong = "H2809" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4054" leur|strong = "H5414" territoire|strong = "H1366" furent|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H4054" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Éphraïm. ⁶⁷ Ils|strong = "H1992" leur|strong = "H5414" donnèrent|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" refuge|strong = "H4733" Sichem|strong = "H7927" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Éphraïm, Guézer|strong = "H1507" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", ⁶⁸ Jokmeam|strong = "H3361" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", Beth-Horon et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", ⁶⁹ Ajalon et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", et|strong = "H4872" Gath-Rimmon et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054"; ⁷⁰ et|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519", Aner|strong = "H6063" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", et|strong = "H4872" Bileam|strong = "H1109" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", pour|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414"

famille|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H3068" autres|strong = "H8147" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Kehath|strong = "H6955". ⁷¹ On donna|strong = "H5414"
 aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Guerschom|strong = "H1647":
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" famille|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H5414" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519",
 Golan|strong = "H1474" en|strong = "H5414" Basan|strong = "H1316" et|strong = "H4872"
 sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", et|strong = "H4872" Ascharoth|strong = "H6252"
 et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054"; ⁷² de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Issacar, Kédesch|strong = "H6943"
 et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", Dobrath|strong = "H1705"
 et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", ⁷³ Ramoth|strong = "H7216"
 et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", et|strong = "H4872"
 Anem|strong = "H6046" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054";
⁷⁴ de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Aser, Maschal|strong = "H4913"
 et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", Abdon|strong = "H5658"
 et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", ⁷⁵ Hukok|strong = "H2712"
 et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", et|strong = "H4872"
 Rehob|strong = "H7340" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054";
⁷⁶ et|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294"
 de|strong = "H1121" Nephthali|strong = "H5321", Kédesch|strong = "H6943" en|strong = "H5414"
 Galilée|strong = "H1551" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054",
 Hammon|strong = "H2540" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054",
 et|strong = "H4872" Kirjathaim|strong = "H7156" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414"
 banlieue|strong = "H4054". ⁷⁷ On donna|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H5414"
 reste|strong = "H3498" des|strong = "H3068" Lévités|strong = "H3881", aux|strong = "H5414"
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847": de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Zabulon|strong = "H2074",
 Rimmono|strong = "H7417" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054",
 et|strong = "H4872" Thabor|strong = "H8396" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414"
 banlieue|strong = "H4054"; ⁷⁸ et|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H1121" l'autre
 côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H1004" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", vis-à-
 vis de|strong = "H1121" Jéricho|strong = "H3405", à|strong = "H3068" l'orient
 du|strong = "H1004" Jourdain|strong = "H3383": de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414"
 tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", Betser|strong = "H1221"
 au|strong = "H5414" désert|strong = "H4057" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414"
 banlieue|strong = "H4054", Jahtsa|strong = "H3096" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414"
 banlieue|strong = "H4054", ⁷⁹ Kedémoth|strong = "H6932" et|strong = "H4872"
 sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", et|strong = "H4872" Méphaath|strong = "H4158"
 et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054"; ⁸⁰ et|strong = "H4872"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121"
 Gad|strong = "H1410", Ramoth|strong = "H7216" en|strong = "H5414" Galaad|strong = "H1568"
 et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266"
 et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054", ⁸¹ Hes-
 bon|strong = "H2809" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414" banlieue|strong = "H4054",
 et|strong = "H4872" Jaezer|strong = "H3270" et|strong = "H4872" sa|strong = "H5414"
 banlieue|strong = "H4054".

Descendants d'Issacar, de Benjamin, de Nephthali, de Manassé, d'Éphraïm et d'Aser

V. 1-5: cf. 2 S 24:1-9. No 26:23-25. Ge 49:14.

7⁴¹ Fils|strong="H1121" d'Issacar: Thola|strong="H8439", Pua|strong="H6312", Jaschub|strong="H3437" et|strong="H1121" Schimron|strong="H8110", quatre|strong="H8084". 2 Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Thola|strong="H8439": Uzzi|strong="H5813", Rephaja|strong="H7509", Jeriel|strong="H3400", Jachmaï|strong="H3181", Jibsam|strong="H3005" et|strong="H3117" Samuel|strong="H8050", chefs|strong="H7218" des|strong="H7218" maisons|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" leurs|strong="H3117" pères|strong="H2029", de|strong="H1121" Thola|strong="H8439", vaillants|strong="H1368" hommes|strong="H1368" dans|strong="H2428" leurs|strong="H3117" générations|strong="H8435"; leur|strong="H1732" nombre|strong="H4557", du|strong="H3117" temps|strong="H3117" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732", était|strong="H1732" de|strong="H1121" vingt-deux mille six|strong="H8337" cents|strong="H3967". 3 Fils|strong="H1121" d'Uzzi: Jizrachja|strong="H3156". Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jizrachja|strong="H3156": Micaël|strong="H4317", Abdias|strong="H5662", Joël|strong="H3100", Jischija|strong="H3449", en|strong="H1121" tout|strong="H3605" cinq|strong="H2568" chefs|strong="H7218"; 4 ils|strong="H1121" avaient|strong="H1121" avec|strong="H4421" eux|strong="H1004", selon|strong="H5921" leurs|strong="H1004" générations|strong="H8435", selon|strong="H5921" les|strong="H7235" maisons|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" leurs|strong="H1004" pères|strong="H2029", trente-six mille hommes|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" troupes|strong="H1416" armées|strong="H6635" pour|strong="H1004" la|strong="H5921" guerre|strong="H4421", car|strong="H3588" ils|strong="H1121" avaient|strong="H1121" beaucoup|strong="H7235" de|strong="H1121" femmes|strong="H3205" et|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121". 5 Leurs|strong="H3947" frères|strong="H1121", d'après toutes|strong="H8147" les|strong="H3605" familles|strong="H4940" d'Issacar, hommes|strong="H1368" vaillants|strong="H1368", formaient|strong="H3130" un|strong="H4940" total de|strong="H4940" quatre-vingt-sept mille, enregistrés|strong="H3187" dans|strong="H2428" les|strong="H3605" généalogies|strong="H3187". V. 6-|strong="H8084"13: cf. No 26:38-|strong="H8084"41, 48-|strong="H8084"50. 1 Ch 8. Ge 49:27.

6⁴² Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144": Béla|strong="H1106", Béker|strong="H1071" et|strong="H1144" Jediaël|strong="H3043", trois|strong="H7969". 7 Fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Béla|strong="H1106": Etsbon, Uzzi|strong="H5813", Uziel|strong="H5816", Jerimoth|strong="H3406" et|strong="H1121" Iri|strong="H5901", cinq|strong="H2568" chefs|strong="H7218" des|strong="H7218" maisons|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" leurs|strong="H1004" pères|strong="H2029", hommes|strong="H1368" vaillants|strong="H1368", et|strong="H1121" enregistrés|strong="H3187" dans|strong="H2428" les|strong="H1004"

⁴¹a 7.1 Ge 46:13. No 26:23.

⁴²b 7.6 Ge 46:21. No 26:38. 1 Ch 8:1.

généalogies|strong = "H3187" au|strong = "H1004" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" vingt-deux mille trente-quatre. ⁸ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Béker|strong = "H1071": Zemira|strong = "H2160", Joasch|strong = "H3135", Éliézer, Éljoénaï, Omri|strong = "H6018", Jérémouth|strong = "H3406", Abija, Anathoth|strong = "H6068" et|strong = "H1121" Alameth|strong = "H5964", tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Béker|strong = "H1071", ⁹ et|strong = "H6242" enregistrés|strong = "H3187" dans|strong = "H2428" les|strong = "H1004" généalogies|strong = "H3187", selon|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H1004" générations|strong = "H8435", comme|strong = "H7218" chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères|strong = "H2029", hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368" au|strong = "H1004" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1004" vingt|strong = "H6242" mille deux|strong = "H8147" cents|strong = "H3967". ¹⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jediaël|strong = "H3043": Bilhan|strong = "H1092". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bilhan|strong = "H1092": Jeusch|strong = "H3266", Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Éhud, Kenaana|strong = "H3668", Zéthan|strong = "H2133", Tarsis|strong = "H8659" et|strong = "H1121" Achischachar, ¹¹ tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jediaël|strong = "H3043", chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" pères|strong = "H2029", hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368" au|strong = "H3318" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" dix-sept mille deux|strong = "H8147" cents|strong = "H3967", en|strong = "H3318" état de|strong = "H1121" porter|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" armes|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H1121" d'aller à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3318" guerre|strong = "H4421". ¹² Schuppim|strong = "H8206" et|strong = "H1121" Huppim|strong = "H2650", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ir; Huschim|strong = "H2366", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Acher. ¹³ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nephthali|strong = "H5321": Jahtsiel|strong = "H3185", Guni|strong = "H1476", Jetser|strong = "H3337" et|strong = "H1121" Schallum|strong = "H7967", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bilha|strong = "H1090". V. 14-|strong = "H1121"29: cf. No 26:28-|strong = "H1121"37. De|strong = "H1121"33:17.

14Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519": Asriel, qu'enfanta sa|strong = "H3205" concubine|strong = "H6370" syrienne; elle|strong = "H1931" enfanta|strong = "H3205" Makir|strong = "H4353", père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568". ¹⁵ Makir|strong = "H4353" prit|strong = "H3947" une|strong = "H3947" femme|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323" Huppim|strong = "H2650" et|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1323" Schuppim|strong = "H8206". Le|strong = "H3947" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1323" sa|strong = "H3947" sœur était|strong = "H1961" Maaca|strong = "H4601". Le|strong = "H3947" nom|strong = "H8034" du|strong = "H3947" second|strong = "H8145" fils|strong = "H1323" était|strong = "H1961" Tselophchad|strong = "H6765"; et|strong = "H8034" Tselophchad|strong = "H6765" eut|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H3947" filles|strong = "H1323". ¹⁶ Maaca|strong = "H4601", femme|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", enfanta|strong = "H3205" un|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" l'appela du|strong = "H1121"

nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" Péresch|strong = "H6570"; le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H7121" frère était|strong = "H1121" Schéresch|strong = "H8329", et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H7121" fils|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" Ulam et|strong = "H1121" Rékem|strong = "H7552".
¹⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ulam: Bedan. Ce|strong = "H7121" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519". ¹⁸ Sa|strong = "H3205" sœur Hammoléket|strong = "H4447" enfanta|strong = "H3205" Ischhod, Abiézer et|strong = "H3205" Machla|strong = "H4244". ¹⁹ Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schemida|strong = "H8061" étaient|strong = "H1121": Achjan, Sichem|strong = "H7928", Likchi|strong = "H3949" et|strong = "H1121" Aniam.
²⁰ ⁴³ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éphraïm: Schutélach|strong = "H7803"; Béred|strong = "H1260", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121"; Thachath|strong = "H8480", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121"; Éleada, son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121"; Thachath|strong = "H8480", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121"; ²¹ Zabad|strong = "H2066", son|strong = "H3947" fils|strong = "H1121"; Schutélach|strong = "H7803", son|strong = "H3947" fils|strong = "H1121"; Ézer|strong = "H5827" et|strong = "H1121" Élead. Les|strong = "H3947" hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gath|strong = "H1661", nés|strong = "H3205" dans|strong = "H2026" le|strong = "H3947" pays, les|strong = "H3947" tuèrent|strong = "H2026", parce qu'ils étaient|strong = "H1121" descendus|strong = "H3381" pour|strong = "H3947" prendre|strong = "H3947" leurs|strong = "H3947" troupeaux|strong = "H4735".
²² Éphraïm, leur|strong = "H3117" père|strong = "H3205", fut|strong = "H3117" longtemps|strong = "H7227" dans|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3117" deuil, et|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H3117" frères|strong = "H1121" vinrent|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H7227" le|strong = "H3117" consoler|strong = "H5162". ²³ Puis il|strong = "H1732" alla|strong = "H3318" vers|strong = "H3318" sa|strong = "H3205" femme|strong = "H3205", et|strong = "H1121" elle|strong = "H3588" conçut|strong = "H2029" et|strong = "H1121" enfanta|strong = "H3205" un|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"; il|strong = "H1732" l'appela du|strong = "H1004" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" Beria|strong = "H1283", parce que|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H7121" malheur|strong = "H7451" était|strong = "H1121" dans|strong = "H8034" sa|strong = "H3205" maison|strong = "H1004". ²⁴ Il|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H1323" fille|strong = "H1323" Schééra|strong = "H7609", qui|strong = "H1129" bâtit|strong = "H1129" Beth-Horon la|strong = "H1129" basse|strong = "H8481" et|strong = "H1129" Beth-Horon la|strong = "H1129" haute|strong = "H5945", et|strong = "H1129" Uzzen-Schééra. ²⁵ Réphach|strong = "H7506", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" Réscheph|strong = "H7566"; Thélach|strong = "H8520", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121"; Thachan|strong = "H8465", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121";
²⁶ Laedan|strong = "H3936", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121"; Ammihud|strong = "H5989", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121"; Élischama, son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121"; ²⁷ Nun|strong = "H5126", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121"; Josué|strong = "H3091", son|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121".

⁴³c 7.20 No 26:35.

²⁸ ⁴⁴ Ils avaient en propriété et Bethel de son ressort; à Naaran; à Guézer et son ressort, Sichem et ses villes jusqu'à Gaza et aux villes de son ressort. ²⁹ Les fils de Manassé possédaient Beth-Schean et ses villes de son ressort, Thaanac et ses villes de son ressort, Meguiddo et ses villes de son ressort, Dor et ses villes de son ressort. Ce fut dans les fils de Joseph, fils d'Israël. V. 30-40: cf. No 26:44-47. De 33:24, 25.

³⁰ ⁴⁵ Fils d'Aser: Jimna, Jischvi et Beria Sêrach, leur sœur. ³¹ Fils de Beria: Héber et Malkiel. Malkiel fut père de Birzavith. ³² Et Héber engendra Japhleth, Schomer et Hotham, leur sœur. ³³ Fils de Japhleth: Pasac, Bimhal et Aschvath. Ce sont là Japhleth. ³⁴ Fils de Schamer et Aram. ³⁵ Fils d'Hélem, son frère: Tsophach, Jimna, Schélesch et Amal. ³⁶ Fils de Tsophach: Suach, Harnépher, Schual, Béri, Jimra, ³⁷ Betser, Hod, Schamma,

⁴⁴d 7.28 Jos 16:1.

⁴⁵e 7.30 Ge 46:17. No 26:44.

Schilscha|strong = "H8030", Jithran|strong = "H3506" et|strong = "H3506" Beéra.

³⁸ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jéther|strong = "H3500": Jephunné|strong = "H3312", Pispal|strong = "H6462" et|strong = "H1121" Ara. ³⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ulla: Arach, Hanniel|strong = "H2592" et|strong = "H1121" Ritsja|strong = "H7525".

⁴⁰ Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aser, chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères|strong = "H2029", hommes|strong = "H1368" d'élite et|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H1368", chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" princes|strong = "H5387", enregistrés|strong = "H3187" au|strong = "H1004" nombre|strong = "H4557" de|strong = "H1121" vingt-six mille hommes|strong = "H1368", en|strong = "H1004" état de|strong = "H1121" porter|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H4557" armes|strong = "H6635" et|strong = "H1121" d'aller à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" guerre|strong = "H4421".

Descendants de Benjamin habitant à Jérusalem

V. 1-28: cf. No 26:38-41. 1 Ch 7:6-12.

⁸ Benjamin|strong = "H1144" engendra|strong = "H3205" Béla|strong = "H1106", son|strong = "H3205" premier-né, Aschbel le|strong = "H3205" second|strong = "H8145", Achrach le|strong = "H3205" troisième|strong = "H7992", ² Nocha|strong = "H5119" le|strong = "H5119" quatrième|strong = "H7243", et|strong = "H1121" Rapha|strong = "H7498" le|strong = "H5119" cinquième|strong = "H2549". ³ Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Béla|strong = "H1106" furent|strong = "H4124": Addar, Guéra|strong = "H1617", Abihud, ⁴ Abischua, Naaman|strong = "H5283", Achoach, ⁵ Guéra|strong = "H1617", Schephuphan|strong = "H8197" et|strong = "H8197" Huram|strong = "H2361". ⁶ Voici les|strong = "H3427" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Échud, qui|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" famille parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H3427" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1121" Guéba|strong = "H1387", et|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3427" transportèrent|strong = "H1540" à|strong = "H3427" Manachath|strong = "H4506": ⁷ Naaman|strong = "H5283", Achija et|strong = "H5798" Guéra|strong = "H1617". Guéra|strong = "H1617", qui|strong = "H3205" les|strong = "H1540" transporta|strong = "H1540", engendra|strong = "H3205" Uzza|strong = "H5798" et|strong = "H5798" Achichud. ⁸ Schacharaïm|strong = "H7842" eut|strong = "H3205" des|strong = "H7971" enfants|strong = "H3205" au|strong = "H7971" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H7704" Moab|strong = "H4124", après|strong = "H4480" qu'il eut|strong = "H3205" renvoyé|strong = "H7971" Huschim|strong = "H2366" et|strong = "H7971" Baara|strong = "H1199", ses|strong = "H7971" femmes|strong = "H3205". ⁹ Il|strong = "H7586" eut|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3205" Hodesch|strong = "H2321", sa|strong = "H3205" femme|strong = "H3205": Jobab|strong = "H3103", Tsibja|strong = "H6644", Méscha|strong = "H4331", Malcam|strong = "H4445", ¹⁰ Jeuts|strong = "H3263", Schocja|strong = "H7634" et|strong = "H1121" Mirma|strong = "H4821". Ce|strong = "H7218" sont|strong = "H7218" là|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H7971" fils|strong = "H1121", chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" famille. ¹¹ Il|strong = "H7586" eut|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3205" Huschim|strong = "H2366": Abithub et|strong = "H2366" Elpaal. ¹² Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elpaal: Éber|strong = "H5677", Mischeam|strong = "H4936",

et|strong = "H1121" Schémer|strong = "H8106", qui|strong = "H1121" bâtit|strong = "H1129" Ono, Lod|strong = "H3850" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1129" villes|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1129" ressort. ¹³ Beria|strong = "H1283" et|strong = "H3427" Schéma|strong = "H8087", qui|strong = "H1992" étaient|strong = "H7218" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H3427" famille parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H3427" habitants|strong = "H3427" d'Ajalon, mirent|strong = "H7971" en|strong = "H3427" fuite|strong = "H1272" les|strong = "H3427" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H3427" Gath|strong = "H1661". ¹⁴ Achjo, Schaschak|strong = "H8349", Jérémouth|strong = "H3406", ¹⁵ Zebadja|strong = "H2069", Arad|strong = "H6166", Éder|strong = "H5738", ¹⁶ Micaël|strong = "H4317", Jischpha|strong = "H3472" et|strong = "H1121" Jocha|strong = "H3109" étaient|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Beria|strong = "H1283". ¹⁷ Zebadja|strong = "H2069", Meschullam|strong = "H4918", Hizki|strong = "H2395", Héber|strong = "H2268", ¹⁸ Jischmerai|strong = "H3461", Jizlia|strong = "H3152" et|strong = "H1121" Jobab|strong = "H3103" étaient|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elpaal. ¹⁹ Jakim|strong = "H3356", Zicri|strong = "H2147", Zabdi|strong = "H2067", ²⁰ Éliénaï, Tsilthai|strong = "H6769", Éliel, ²¹ Adaja|strong = "H5718", Beraja|strong = "H1256" et|strong = "H1121" Schimrath|strong = "H8119" étaient|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schimeï|strong = "H8096". ²² Jischpan|strong = "H3473", Éber|strong = "H5677", Éliel, ²³ Abdon|strong = "H5658", Zicri|strong = "H2147", Hanan|strong = "H2605", ²⁴ Hanania|strong = "H2608", Élam|strong = "H5867", Anthothija|strong = "H6070", ²⁵ Jiphdeja|strong = "H3301" et|strong = "H1121" Penuel|strong = "H6439" étaient|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schaschak|strong = "H8349". ²⁶ Schamscherai|strong = "H8125", Schecharia|strong = "H7841", Athalia|strong = "H6271", ²⁷ Jaaréschia|strong = "H3298", Élija et|strong = "H1121" Zicri|strong = "H2147" étaient|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerocham|strong = "H3395". ²⁸ Ce|strong = "H3427" sont|strong = "H7218" là|strong = "H3427" des|strong = "H7218" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H3427" famille, chefs|strong = "H7218" selon leurs|strong = "H7971" générations|strong = "H8435". Ils|strong = "H1992" habitaient|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". V. 29-|strong = "H3427"40: cf. 1 Ch 9:35-|strong = "H3427"44. 1 S 14:49-|strong = "H3427"51.

²⁹Le|strong = "H3427" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3427" Gabaon|strong = "H1391" habitait|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Gabaon|strong = "H1391", et|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H3427" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H3427" sa|strong = "H7971" femme|strong = "H3205" était|strong = "H3427" Maaca|strong = "H4601". ³⁰ Abdon|strong = "H5658", son|strong = "H1540" fils|strong = "H1121" premier-né, puis Tsur|strong = "H6698", Kis|strong = "H7027", Baal|strong = "H1168", Nadab|strong = "H5070", ³¹ Guedor|strong = "H1446", Achjo, et|strong = "H1121" Zéker|strong = "H2144". ³² Mikloth|strong = "H4732" engendra|strong = "H3205" Schimea|strong = "H8039". Ils|strong = "H1992" habitaient|strong = "H3427" aussi|strong = "H1992" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" près|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H5048" frères|strong = "H1121", avec|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H5048" frères|strong = "H1121". ³³ Ner|strong = "H5369" engendra|strong = "H3205" Kis|strong = "H7027"; Kis|strong = "H7027" engen-

dra|strong = "H3205" Saül|strong = "H7586"; Saül|strong = "H7586" engendra|strong = "H3205" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", Malki-Schua, Abinadab et|strong = "H7586" Eschbaal. ³⁴ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083": Merib-Baal. ⁴⁶ Merib-Baal engendra|strong = "H3205" Michée|strong = "H4318". ³⁵ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Michée|strong = "H4318": Pithon|strong = "H6377", Mélec|strong = "H4429", Thaeréa|strong = "H8390" et|strong = "H1121" Achaz. ³⁶ Achaz engendra|strong = "H3205" Jehoadda|strong = "H3085"; Jehoadda|strong = "H3085" engendra|strong = "H3205" Alémeth|strong = "H5964", Azmaveth|strong = "H5820" et|strong = "H5820" Zimri|strong = "H2174"; Zimri|strong = "H2174" engendra|strong = "H3205" Motsa|strong = "H4162"; ³⁷ Motsa|strong = "H4162" engendra|strong = "H3205" Binea|strong = "H1150". Rapha|strong = "H7498", son|strong = "H3205" fils|strong = "H1121"; Éleasa, son|strong = "H3205" fils|strong = "H1121"; Atsel, son|strong = "H3205" fils|strong = "H1121"; ³⁸ Atsel eut|strong = "H3205" six|strong = "H8337" fils|strong = "H1121", dont voici les|strong = "H3605" noms|strong = "H8034": Azrikam|strong = "H5840", Bocru|strong = "H1074", Ismaël|strong = "H3458", Schearia|strong = "H8187", Abdias|strong = "H5662" et|strong = "H1121" Hanan|strong = "H2605". Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Atsel. ³⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Eschek, son|strong = "H1540" frère: Ulam, son|strong = "H1540" premier-né, Jusch|strong = "H3266" le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8145", et|strong = "H1121" Éliphéleth le|strong = "H1121" troisième|strong = "H7992". ⁴⁰ Les|strong = "H7235" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ulam furent|strong = "H1144" de|strong = "H1121" vail-lants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368", tirant|strong = "H1869" de|strong = "H1121" l'arc; et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121" eurent|strong = "H2428" beaucoup|strong = "H7235" de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" petits-fils, cent|strong = "H3967" cinquante|strong = "H2572". Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là sont|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144".

Habitants de Jérusalem après le retour de la captivité

V. 1-9: cf. Né 11:1-9. Ps 122; 137:5, 6.

⁹Tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H4428" enregistré|strong = "H3187" dans|strong = "H3789" les|strong = "H3478" généalogies|strong = "H3187" et|strong = "H3063" inscrit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H3789" le|strong = "H3478" livre|strong = "H5612" des|strong = "H4428" rois|strong = "H4428" d'Israël. Et|strong = "H3063" Juda|strong = "H3063" fut|strong = "H3063" emmené|strong = "H1540" captif|strong = "H1540" à|strong = "H3478" Babylone, à|strong = "H3478" cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428" ses|strong = "H1540" infidélités|strong = "H4604". ² Les|strong = "H3427" premiers|strong = "H7223" habitants|strong = "H3427" qui|strong = "H3548" demeuraient|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H3548" possessions, dans|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H3548" villes|strong = "H5892", étaient|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3427" Israélites|strong = "H3478", les|strong = "H3427" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548", les|strong = "H3427" Lévités|strong = "H3881", et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3427" Néthinien|strong = "H5411". ³ A|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"

^{46a} 8.34 2 S 9:12.

habitaient|strong = "H3427" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063", des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", et|strong = "H3063" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éphraïm et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519".
⁴ Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Pérets|strong = "H6557", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063": Uthai|strong = "H5793", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammihud, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Omri, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Imri, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Bani|strong = "H1137".⁵
Des|strong = "H1121" Schilonites|strong = "H7888": Asaja|strong = "H6222", le|strong = "H4480" premier-né, et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H8104" fils|strong = "H1121".
⁶ Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zérach|strong = "H2226": Jeuel|strong = "H3262", et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H8104" frères|strong = "H1121", six|strong = "H8337" cent|strong = "H3967" quatre-vingt-dix.⁷ Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144": Sallu|strong = "H5543", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Meschullam|strong = "H4918", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Hodavia, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Assenua;⁸ Jibneja|strong = "H2997", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerocham|strong = "H3395"; Éla, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Uzzi, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Micri|strong = "H4381"; Meschullam|strong = "H4918", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schephathia|strong = "H8203", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Reuel|strong = "H7467", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jibnija|strong = "H2998";⁹ et|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" frères|strong = "H1121", selon|strong = "H5921" leurs|strong = "H1004" générations|strong = "H8435", neuf|strong = "H8672" cent|strong = "H3967" cinquante-six. Tous|strong = "H3605" ces|strong = "H1992" hommes|strong = "H7218" étaient|strong = "H7218" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1004" famille|strong = "H1004" dans|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H1004" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères. V. 10-|strong = "H2572"13: cf. Né|strong = "H1060" 11:10-|strong = "H2572"14. 1 Ch 6:3-|strong = "H2572"15.

10Des|strong = "H3548" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548": Jedaeja|strong = "H3048"; Jehoarib|strong = "H3080"; Jakin|strong = "H3199";¹¹ Azaria|strong = "H5838", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hilkija|strong = "H2518", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Meschullam|strong = "H4918", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tsadok|strong = "H6659", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merajoth|strong = "H4812", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Achithub, prince|strong = "H5057" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068";
¹² Adaja|strong = "H5718", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerocham|strong = "H3395", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Paschhur|strong = "H6583", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Malkija|strong = "H4441"; Maesai|strong = "H4640", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Adiel, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jachzéra|strong = "H3170", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Meschullam|strong = "H4918", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Meschillémith|strong = "H4921", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Immer;
¹³ et|strong = "H1368" leurs|strong = "H1004" frères|strong = "H1121", chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères, mille sept|strong = "H7651" cent|strong = "H3967" soixante|strong = "H8346",

hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368", occupés|strong = "H4399"
 au|strong = "H1004" service|strong = "H5656" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H1004"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Dieu|strong = "H3068". V. 14-
 |strong = "H8346"34: cf. Né|strong = "H1368" 11:15-|strong = "H8346"23. 1
 Ch 25; 26. Ps 134.

14Des|strong = "H1121" Lévités|strong = "H3881": Schemaeja|strong = "H8098",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Haschub|strong = "H2815", fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Azrikam, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Haschabia|strong = "H2811",
 des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847";
¹⁵ Bakbakkar|strong = "H1230"; Héresch|strong = "H2792"; Galal|strong = "H1559";
 Matthania|strong = "H4983", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Michée|strong = "H4316",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zicri|strong = "H2147", fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Asaph; ¹⁶ Abdias|strong = "H5662", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Schemaeja|strong = "H8098", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Galal|strong = "H1559",
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jeduthun|strong = "H3038"; Bérékia|strong = "H1296",
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Asa, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elkana, qui|strong = "H1121"
 habitait|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H3427" villages|strong = "H2691"
 des|strong = "H1121" Nethophathiens|strong = "H5200". ¹⁷ Et|strong = "H7218"
 les|strong = "H7218" portiers|strong = "H7778": Schallum|strong = "H7967",
 Akkub|strong = "H6126", Thalmon|strong = "H2929", Achiman, et|strong = "H7218"
 leurs|strong = "H6440" frères|strong = "H1121"; Schallum|strong = "H7967" était|strong = "H5892"
 le|strong = "H7218" chef|strong = "H7218", ¹⁸ et|strong = "H1121" jusqu'à présent|strong = "H2008"
 il|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H5704"
 porte|strong = "H8179" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428", à|strong = "H5704"
 l'orient. Ce|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H8179" là|strong = "H5704" les|strong = "H4428"
 portiers|strong = "H7778" pour|strong = "H5704" le|strong = "H4428" camp|strong = "H4264"
 des|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3878".
¹⁹ Schallum|strong = "H7967", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Koré|strong = "H7141",
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ébiasaph, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Koré|strong = "H7141",
 et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H8104" frères|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H8104" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H8104"
 père|strong = "H3205", les|strong = "H3068" Koréites|strong = "H7145", rem-
 plissaient les|strong = "H3068" fonctions|strong = "H5656" de|strong = "H1121"
 gardiens|strong = "H8104" des|strong = "H3068" seuils|strong = "H5592" de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H8104" tente; leurs|strong = "H1004" pères avaient|strong = "H1121"
 gardé|strong = "H8104" l'entrée du|strong = "H1004" camp|strong = "H4264"
 de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, ²⁰ et|strong = "H1121" Phinéas|strong = "H6372",
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éléazar, avait|strong = "H3068" été|strong = "H1961"
 autrefois|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H3068" chef|strong = "H5057", et|strong = "H1121"
 l'Éternel était|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H3068".
²¹ Zacharie|strong = "H2148", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Meschélemia|strong = "H4920",
 était|strong = "H1121" portier|strong = "H7778" à|strong = "H1121" l'entrée de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1121" tente d'assignation. ²² Ils|strong = "H1992" étaient|strong = "H1992"
 en|strong = "H7200" tout|strong = "H3605" deux|strong = "H8147" cent|strong = "H3967"

douze|strong = "H8147", choisis|strong = "H1305" pour|strong = "H1732" portiers|strong = "H7778" des|strong = "H7200" seuils|strong = "H5592", et|strong = "H7200" enregistrés|strong = "H3187" dans|strong = "H7200" les|strong = "H7200" généalogies|strong = "H3187" d'après leurs|strong = "H7200" villages|strong = "H2691"; David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H7200" Samuel|strong = "H8050" le|strong = "H7200" voyant|strong = "H7200" les|strong = "H7200" avaient|strong = "H7200" établis|strong = "H3245" dans|strong = "H7200" leurs|strong = "H7200" fonctions|strong = "H5656". ²³ Eux|strong = "H1992" et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1004" enfants|strong = "H1121" gardaient|strong = "H4931" les|strong = "H3068" portes|strong = "H8179" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3068" tente. ²⁴ Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H3548" avait|strong = "H1961" des|strong = "H7307" portiers|strong = "H7778" aux|strong = "H7778" quatre vents|strong = "H7307", à|strong = "H3220" l'orient, à|strong = "H3220" l'occident, au|strong = "H5045" nord|strong = "H6828" et|strong = "H7307" au|strong = "H5045" midi|strong = "H5045". ²⁵ Leurs|strong = "H3117" frères|strong = "H1121", qui|strong = "H3117" demeuraient|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3117" leurs|strong = "H3117" villages|strong = "H2691", devaient|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H6256" à|strong = "H3117" autre|strong = "H6256" venir|strong = "H4487" auprès|strong = "H5973" d'eux pendant|strong = "H3117" sept|strong = "H7651" jours|strong = "H3117". ²⁶ Car|strong = "H3588" ces|strong = "H1992" quatre chefs|strong = "H1368" des|strong = "H1004" portiers|strong = "H7778", ces|strong = "H1992" Lévites|strong = "H3881", étaient|strong = "H1992" toujours|strong = "H3117" en|strong = "H1004" fonctions|strong = "H5656", et|strong = "H1368" ils|strong = "H1992" avaient|strong = "H3478" encore|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H5921" surveillance|strong = "H8104" des|strong = "H1004" chambres|strong = "H3957" et|strong = "H1368" des|strong = "H1004" trésors|strong = "H2428" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5921" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Dieu|strong = "H3068"; ²⁷ ils|strong = "H1992" passaient la|strong = "H5921" nuit|strong = "H3885" autour|strong = "H5439" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5921" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Dieu|strong = "H3068", dont|strong = "H3881" ils|strong = "H1992" avaient|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H5921" garde|strong = "H4931", et|strong = "H1004" qu'ils devaient|strong = "H3478" ouvrir chaque|strong = "H3605" matin|strong = "H1242". ²⁸ Quelques-uns des|strong = "H3318" Lévites|strong = "H3881" prenaient soin|strong = "H5921" des|strong = "H3318" ustensiles|strong = "H3627" du|strong = "H3318" service|strong = "H5656", qu'ils rentraient en|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" comptant|strong = "H4557" et|strong = "H3318" sortaient|strong = "H3318" en|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" comptant|strong = "H4557". ²⁹ D'autres veillaient|strong = "H4487" sur|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H3605" ustensiles|strong = "H3627", sur|strong = "H5921" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3605" ustensiles|strong = "H3627" du|strong = "H3627" sanctuaire|strong = "H6944", et|strong = "H8081" sur|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H5921" fleur|strong = "H5560" de|strong = "H3627" farine|strong = "H5560", le|strong = "H5921" vin|strong = "H3196", l'huile, l'encens et|strong = "H8081" les|strong = "H3605" aromates|strong = "H1314". ³⁰ C'étaient des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548" composaient|strong = "H7543" les|strong = "H3548" parfums|strong = "H1314" aromatiques|strong = "H1314".

³¹ Matthithia|strong = "H4993", l'un des|strong = "H1060" Lévités|strong = "H3881", premier-né de|strong = "H4639" Schallum|strong = "H7967" le|strong = "H4480" Koréite|strong = "H7145", s'occupait des|strong = "H1060" gâteaux cuits|strong = "H4639" sur|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H5921" plaque|strong = "H2281". ³² Et|strong = "H1121" quelques-uns de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" frères|strong = "H1121", parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H3559" Kehathites|strong = "H6956", étaient|strong = "H1121" chargés|strong = "H8104" de|strong = "H1121" préparer|strong = "H3559" pour|strong = "H3559" chaque|strong = "H3605" sabbat|strong = "H7676" les|strong = "H3559" pains|strong = "H3899" de|strong = "H1121" proposition|strong = "H4635". ³³ Ce|strong = "H7891" sont|strong = "H7218" là|strong = "H3915" les|strong = "H7218" chantres|strong = "H7891", chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H7218" famille|strong = "H1004" des|strong = "H7218" Lévités|strong = "H3881", demeurant|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H7218" chambres|strong = "H3957", exempts des|strong = "H7218" autres|strong = "H5921" fonctions|strong = "H4399" parce qu'ils étaient|strong = "H7218" à|strong = "H3588" l'œuvre jour|strong = "H3119" et|strong = "H3119" nuit|strong = "H3915". ³⁴ Ce|strong = "H3427" sont|strong = "H7218" là|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H3427" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H3427" famille|strong = "H1004" des|strong = "H7218" Lévités|strong = "H3881", chefs|strong = "H7218" selon|strong = "H5921" leurs|strong = "H6440" générations|strong = "H8435". Ils|strong = "H3881" habitaient|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". V. 35-|strong = "H3427"44: cf. 1 Ch 8:29-|strong = "H3427"38.

³⁵ Le|strong = "H3427" père|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3427" Gabaon|strong = "H1391", Jeïel|strong = "H3273", habitait|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Gabaon|strong = "H1391", et|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H3427" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H3427" sa|strong = "H1540" femme|strong = "H3205" était|strong = "H3427" Maaca|strong = "H4601". ³⁶ Abdon|strong = "H5658", son|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" premier-né, puis Tsur|strong = "H6698", Kis|strong = "H7027", Baal|strong = "H1168", Ner|strong = "H5369", Nadab|strong = "H5070", ³⁷ Guedor|strong = "H1446", Achjo, Zacharie|strong = "H2148" et|strong = "H2148" Mikloth|strong = "H4732". ³⁸ Mikloth|strong = "H4732" engendra|strong = "H3205" Schimeam|strong = "H8043". Ils|strong = "H1992" habitaient|strong = "H3427" aussi|strong = "H1992" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" près|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H5048" frères|strong = "H1121", avec|strong = "H3427" leurs|strong = "H5048" frères|strong = "H1121". ³⁹ Ner|strong = "H5369" engendra|strong = "H3205" Kis|strong = "H7027"; Kis|strong = "H7027" engendra|strong = "H3205" Saül|strong = "H7586"; Saül|strong = "H7586" engendra|strong = "H3205" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", Malki-Schua, Abinadab et|strong = "H7586" Eschbaal. ⁴⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083": Merib-Baal. Merib-Baal engendra|strong = "H3205" Michée|strong = "H4318". ⁴¹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Michée|strong = "H4318": Pithon|strong = "H6377", Mélec|strong = "H4429", et|strong = "H1121" Thachréa|strong = "H8475". ⁴² Achaz engendra|strong = "H3205" Jaera|strong = "H3294"; Jaera|strong = "H3294" engendra|strong = "H3205" Alémeth|strong = "H5964", Azmaveth|strong = "H5820" et|strong = "H5820" Zimri|strong = "H2174"; Zimri|strong = "H2174" engendra|strong = "H3205" Motsa|strong = "H4162"; Motsa|strong = "H4162" engendra|strong = "H3205"

Binea|strong="H1150". ⁴³ Rephaja|strong="H7509", son|strong="H3205" fils|strong="H1121"; Éleasa, son|strong="H3205" fils|strong="H1121"; Atsel, son|strong="H3205" fils|strong="H1121". ⁴⁴ Atsel eut|strong="H3068" six|strong="H8337" fils|strong="H1121", dont|strong="H3881" voici|strong="H2009" les|strong="H8034" noms|strong="H8034": Azrikam|strong="H5840", Bocru|strong="H1074", Ismaël|strong="H3458", Schearia|strong="H8187", Abdias|strong="H5662" et|strong="H1121" Hanan|strong="H2605". Ce|strong="H8034" sont|strong="H1121" là|strong="H1121" les|strong="H8034" fils|strong="H1121" d'Atsel.

HISTOIRE DE DAVID

Mort de Saül

V. 1-14: cf. (1 S 31. 2 S 1.) Mt 25:30. Ps 73:27.

10Les|strong="H6440" Philistins|strong="H6430" livrèrent|strong="H6430" bataille|strong="H3898" à|strong="H3478" Israël|strong="H3478", et|strong="H3478" les|strong="H6440" hommes|strong="H1121" d'Israël prirent|strong="H3947" la|strong="H6440" fuite|strong="H5127" devant|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" Philistins|strong="H6430" et|strong="H3478" tombèrent|strong="H5307" morts|strong="H2491" sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" montagne|strong="H2022" de|strong="H2022" Guilboa|strong="H1533". ² Les|strong="H5221" Philistins|strong="H6430" poursuivirent|strong="H1692" Saül|strong="H7586" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5221" fils|strong="H1121", et|strong="H1121" tuèrent|strong="H5221" Jonathan|strong="H3129", Abinadab et|strong="H1121" Malki-Schua, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Saül|strong="H7586". ³ L'effort du|strong="H5921" combat|strong="H4421" porta|strong="H3513" sur|strong="H5921" Saül|strong="H7586", les|strong="H4672" archers|strong="H3384" l'atteignirent et|strong="H7586" le|strong="H4672" blessèrent|strong="H2342". ⁴ Saül|strong="H7586" dit|strong="H1697" alors|strong="H3947" à|strong="H7586" celui|strong="H1931" qui|strong="H3627" portait|strong="H5375" ses|strong="H3947" armes|strong="H3627": Tire|strong="H3947" ton|strong="H3372" épée|strong="H2719", et|strong="H7586" transperce-m'en, de|strong="H3627" peur|strong="H3372" que|strong="H3588" ces|strong="H3947" incirconcis|strong="H6189" ne|strong="H3808" viennent|strong="H3947" me|strong="H3068" faire|strong="H6213" subir|strong="H5375" leurs|strong="H5375" outrages|strong="H5953". Celui|strong="H1931" qui|strong="H3627" portait|strong="H5375" ses|strong="H3947" armes|strong="H3627" ne|strong="H3808" voulut pas|strong="H3808", car|strong="H3588" il|strong="H7586" était|strong="H7586" saisi|strong="H3372" de|strong="H3627" crainte|strong="H3372". Et|strong="H7586" Saül|strong="H7586" prit|strong="H3947" son|strong="H5375" épée|strong="H2719", et|strong="H7586" se|strong="H7586" jeta|strong="H5307" dessus|strong="H5921". ⁵ Celui|strong="H1931" qui|strong="H3627" portait|strong="H5375" les|strong="H5375" armes|strong="H3627" de|strong="H3627" Saül|strong="H7586", le|strong="H7200" voyant|strong="H7200" mort|strong="H4191", se|strong="H7586" jeta|strong="H5307" aussi|strong="H1571" sur|strong="H5921" son|strong="H5375" épée|strong="H2719", et|strong="H7586" mourut|strong="H4191". ⁶ Ainsi|strong="H1697" périrent|strong="H4191" Saül|strong="H7586" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H3162" trois|strong="H7969" fils|strong="H1121", et|strong="H1121" toute|strong="H3605" sa|strong="H7586"

maison|strong = "H1004" périt|strong = "H4191" en|strong = "H1004" même|strong = "H6106"
 temps|strong = "H3162". ⁷ Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H1121"
 d'Israël qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478" dans|strong = "H3427"
 la|strong = "H7200" vallée|strong = "H6010", ayant|strong = "H3478" vu|strong = "H7200"
 qu'on avait|strong = "H1121" fui|strong = "H5127" et|strong = "H1121" que|strong = "H7200"
 Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H7200" fils|strong = "H1121"
 étaient|strong = "H3478" morts|strong = "H4191", abandonnèrent|strong = "H5800"
 leurs|strong = "H5800" villes|strong = "H5892" pour|strong = "H3427" prendre|strong = "H3947"
 aussi|strong = "H5127" la|strong = "H7200" fuite|strong = "H5127". Et|strong = "H1121"
 les|strong = "H7200" Philistins|strong = "H6430" allèrent|strong = "H6965" s'y
 établir|strong = "H3427". ⁸ Le|strong = "H4672" lendemain|strong = "H4283",
 les|strong = "H4672" Philistins|strong = "H6430" vinrent|strong = "H6965" pour|strong = "H7586"
 dépouiller|strong = "H6584" les|strong = "H4672" morts|strong = "H2491", et|strong = "H1121"
 ils|strong = "H1121" trouvèrent|strong = "H4672" Saül|strong = "H7586" et|strong = "H1121"
 ses|strong = "H6584" fils|strong = "H1121" tombés|strong = "H5307" sur|strong = "H5307"
 la|strong = "H4672" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H1121" Guilboa|strong = "H1533".
⁹ Ils|strong = "H6430" le|strong = "H7971" dépouillèrent|strong = "H6584", et|strong = "H5971"
 emportèrent|strong = "H5375" sa|strong = "H7971" tête|strong = "H7218" et|strong = "H5971"
 ses|strong = "H7971" armes|strong = "H3627". Puis ils|strong = "H6430" firent|strong = "H7971"
 annoncer ces|strong = "H7971" bonnes nouvelles|strong = "H1319" par|strong = "H7218"
 tout|strong = "H5439" le|strong = "H7971" pays des|strong = "H7218" Philistins|strong = "H6430"
 à|strong = "H5971" leurs|strong = "H5375" idoles|strong = "H6091" et|strong = "H5971"
 au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971". ¹⁰ ⁴⁷ Ils|strong = "H1121"
 mirent|strong = "H7760" les|strong = "H7760" armes|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H1004"
 Saül|strong = "H7586" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H7760" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1004" leur|strong = "H7760" dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H1004"
 ils|strong = "H1121" attachèrent|strong = "H8628" son|strong = "H7760" crâne|strong = "H1538"
 dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H7760" temple|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"
 Dagon|strong = "H1712". ¹¹ Tout|strong = "H3605" Jabès|strong = "H3003"
 en|strong = "H6213" Galaad|strong = "H1568" ayant|strong = "H1568" appris|strong = "H8085"
 tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H6213"
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" avaient|strong = "H6430" fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213"
 Saül|strong = "H7586", ¹² tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5375" hommes|strong = "H1121"
 vaillants|strong = "H2428" se|strong = "H3117" levèrent|strong = "H6965", prirent|strong = "H5375"
 le|strong = "H5375" corps|strong = "H1480" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586"
 et|strong = "H6965" ceux|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5375"
 fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H6965" les|strong = "H5375" transportèrent|strong = "H5375"
 à|strong = "H3117" Jabès|strong = "H3003". Ils|strong = "H1121" enterrèrent|strong = "H6912"
 leurs|strong = "H5375" os|strong = "H6106" sous|strong = "H8478" le|strong = "H5375"
 térébinthe, à|strong = "H3117" Jabès|strong = "H3003", et|strong = "H6965" ils|strong = "H1121"
 jeûnèrent|strong = "H6684" sept|strong = "H7651" jours|strong = "H3117". ¹³
 Saül|strong = "H7586" mourut|strong = "H4191", parce qu'il se|strong = "H3068"
 rendit|strong = "H8085" coupable|strong = "H4603" d'infidélité envers|strong = "H6213"
 l'Éternel, dont|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H7586" n'observa point|strong = "H3808"

⁴⁷a 10.10 1 S 31:10.

la|strong="H8104" parole|strong="H1697", et|strong="H3068" ⁴⁸ parce qu'il interrogea|strong="H7592" et|strong="H3068" consulta|strong="H7592" ceux|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H3068" évoquent les|strong="H3068" morts|strong="H4191".

¹⁴ Il|strong="H1732" ne|strong="H3068" consulta|strong="H1875" point|strong="H3808" l'Éternel; alors|strong="H3117" l'Éternel le|strong="H3068" fit|strong="H3068" mourir|strong="H4191", et|strong="H1121" transféra|strong="H5437" la|strong="H3068" royauté|strong="H4410" à|strong="H3068" David|strong="H1732", fils|strong="H1121" d'Isaï.

David roi

V. 1-9: cf. 2 S 5:1-10. Ps 89:21-25.

11 Tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" ⁴⁹ s'assembla auprès|strong="H6440" de|strong="H6106" David|strong="H1732" à|strong="H3478" Hébron|strong="H2275", en|strong="H3478" disant: Voici|strong="H2009", nous|strong="H3068" sommes|strong="H3117" tes|strong="H5375" os|strong="H6106" et|strong="H3478" ta|strong="H7760" chair|strong="H1320". ² Autrefois|strong="H8543" déjà|strong="H6440", même|strong="H1571" lorsque|strong="H3117" Saül|strong="H7586" était|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428", ⁵⁰ c'était toi|strong="H3068" qui|strong="H5971" conduisais|strong="H3318" et|strong="H3478" qui|strong="H5971" ramenis Israël|strong="H3478". L'Éternel, ton|strong="H3318" Dieu|strong="H3068", t'a dit|strong="H1697": Tu|strong="H3478" paîtras|strong="H7462" mon|strong="H4428" peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël, et|strong="H3478" tu|strong="H3478" seras|strong="H3427" le|strong="H3318" chef|strong="H5057" de|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428" peuple|strong="H5971" d'Israël. ³ Ainsi|strong="H1697" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6440" anciens|strong="H2205" d'Israël vinrent|strong="H3212" auprès|strong="H6440" du|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" à|strong="H3068" Hébron|strong="H2275", et|strong="H3478" David|strong="H1732" fit|strong="H3068" alliance|strong="H1285" avec|strong="H1285" eux|strong="H6440" à|strong="H3068" Hébron|strong="H2275", devant|strong="H6440" l'Éternel. Ils|strong="H2205" oignirent|strong="H4886" David|strong="H1732" pour|strong="H4886" roi|strong="H4428" sur|strong="H6440" Israël|strong="H3478", ⁵¹ selon|strong="H3027" la|strong="H6440" parole|strong="H1697" de|strong="H4428" l'Éternel, prononcée|strong="H3027" par|strong="H3027" Samuel|strong="H8050". ⁴ David|strong="H1732" marcha|strong="H3212" avec|strong="H3212" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" sur|strong="H1732" Jérusalem|strong="H3389", qui|strong="H3478" est|strong="H1931" Jebus|strong="H2982". ⁵² Là|strong="H3427" étaient|strong="H3478" les|strong="H1732" Jébusiens|strong="H2983", habitants|strong="H3427" du|strong="H3427" pays|strong="H7704". ⁵ Les|strong="H1732" habitants|strong="H3427" de|strong="H5892" Jebus|strong="H2982" dirent à|strong="H3427" David|strong="H1732": Tu|strong="H3027" n'entreras point|strong="H3808" ici|strong="H2008". Mais|strong="H3588" David|strong="H1732" s'empara

⁴⁸b 10.13 1 S 28:8.

⁴⁹a 11.1 2 S 5:1.

⁵⁰b 11.2 1 S 19:8.

⁵¹c 11.3 1 S 16.

⁵²d 11.4 2 S 5:6.

de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3427" forteresse|strong = "H4686" de|strong = "H5892" Sion|strong = "H6726": c'est la|strong = "H3427" cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732". ⁶ David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1121" dit|strong = "H1697": Quiconque|strong = "H3772" battra|strong = "H5221" le|strong = "H5221" premier|strong = "H7223" les|strong = "H5221" Jébusiens|strong = "H2983" sera|strong = "H1961" chef|strong = "H8269" et|strong = "H1121" prince|strong = "H8269". Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", monta|strong = "H5927" le|strong = "H5221" premier|strong = "H7223", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" devint|strong = "H5927" chef|strong = "H8269". ⁷ David|strong = "H1732" s'établit dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H7121" forteresse|strong = "H4679"; c'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" on|strong = "H5971" l'appela cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" David|strong = "H1732". ⁸ Il|strong = "H3097" fit|strong = "H1129" tout|strong = "H5439" autour|strong = "H5439" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H1129" ville|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H5892" constructions|strong = "H1129", depuis|strong = "H4480" Millo|strong = "H4407" et|strong = "H3097" aux|strong = "H2421" environs|strong = "H5439"; et|strong = "H3097" Joab|strong = "H3097" répara|strong = "H2421" le|strong = "H2421" reste|strong = "H7605" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H1129" ville|strong = "H5892". ⁹ David|strong = "H1732" devenait|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H6635" plus|strong = "H1980" en|strong = "H3212" plus|strong = "H1980" grand|strong = "H1419", et|strong = "H1419" l'Éternel des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635" était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H3068".

Vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368" de|strong = "H6635" David|strong = "H1732"

V. 10-|strong = "H7970"47: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 23:8-|strong = "H7970"39.
1 Ch 27:1-|strong = "H7970"15. 1 Co 16:16. Ap 3:5.

10 ⁵³ Voici|strong = "H1697" les|strong = "H3068" chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H3068" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368" qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478" au|strong = "H3068" service|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H1697" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3478" qui|strong = "H3478" l'aidèrent avec|strong = "H5973" tout|strong = "H1697" Israël|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3068" assurer sa|strong = "H2388" domination|strong = "H4438", afin de|strong = "H1697" l'établir roi|strong = "H4427", ⁵⁴ selon|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H2388" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel au|strong = "H3068" sujet|strong = "H1697" d'Israël. ¹¹ Voici|strong = "H2009", d'après leur|strong = "H1732" nombre|strong = "H4557", les|strong = "H4557" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368" qui|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H1121" service|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732". Jaschobeam|strong = "H3434", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hacmoni|strong = "H2453", l'un des|strong = "H7218" principaux|strong = "H7218" officiers|strong = "H7970". Il|strong = "H1732" brandit|strong = "H5782" sa|strong = "H5782" lance|strong = "H2595" sur|strong = "H5921" trois|strong = "H7969" cents|strong = "H3967" hommes|strong = "H1368", qu'il fit|strong = "H1732" périr|strong = "H2491" en|strong = "H3967" une|strong = "H1121"

⁵³e 11.10 2 S 23:8.

⁵⁴f 11.10 2 S 16:1, 12.

seule|strong = "H5315" fois|strong = "H6471". ¹² Après|strong = "H4480" lui|strong = "H1368", Éléazar, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Dodo|strong = "H1734", l'Achochite, l'un des|strong = "H1121" trois|strong = "H7969" guerriers|strong = "H1368".

¹³ Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" avec|strong = "H5971" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H6440" Pas-Dammim, ⁵⁵ où|strong = "H8033" les|strong = "H6440" Philistins|strong = "H6430" s'étaient rassemblés|strong = "H6908" pour|strong = "H6440" combattre|strong = "H4421". Il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H8033" avait|strong = "H1732" là|strong = "H6440" une|strong = "H6440" pièce|strong = "H2513" de|strong = "H6440" terre|strong = "H7704" remplie|strong = "H4392" d'orge; et|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" fuyait|strong = "H5127" devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" Philistins|strong = "H6430". ¹⁴ Ils|strong = "H6430" se|strong = "H3068" placèrent|strong = "H3320" au|strong = "H3068" milieu|strong = "H8432" du|strong = "H8432" champ|strong = "H2513", le|strong = "H5221" protégèrent|strong = "H5337", et|strong = "H1419" battirent|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430". Et|strong = "H1419" l'Éternel opéra|strong = "H3467" une|strong = "H3068" grande|strong = "H1419" délivrance|strong = "H8668". ¹⁵ ⁵⁶ Trois|strong = "H7969" des|strong = "H7218" trente|strong = "H7970" chefs|strong = "H7218" descendirent|strong = "H3381" auprès|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H7218" David|strong = "H1732" sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H1732" rocher|strong = "H6697" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3381" caverne|strong = "H4631" d'Adullam, lorsque|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H1732" camp|strong = "H4264" des|strong = "H7218" Philistins|strong = "H6430" était|strong = "H1732" dressé|strong = "H2583" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3381" vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H7218" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497". ¹⁶ David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" alors|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H5333" la|strong = "H1732" forteresse|strong = "H4686", et|strong = "H1732" il|strong = "H1732" y|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H1732" poste|strong = "H5333" de|strong = "H1035" Philistins|strong = "H6430" à|strong = "H1732" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035".

¹⁷ David|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H1732" désir|strong = "H5315", et|strong = "H1732" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697": Qui|strong = "H4310" me|strong = "H3068" fera|strong = "H6213" boire|strong = "H8248" de|strong = "H8179" l'eau de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H8248" citerne qui|strong = "H4310" est|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H8248" porte|strong = "H8179" de|strong = "H8179" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035"? ¹⁸ Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H5375" trois|strong = "H7969" hommes|strong = "H7969" passèrent|strong = "H1234" au|strong = "H3068" travers|strong = "H1234" du|strong = "H8179" camp|strong = "H4264" des|strong = "H3068" Philistins|strong = "H6430", et|strong = "H3068" puisèrent|strong = "H7579" de|strong = "H8179" l'eau de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H5375" citerne qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5375" porte|strong = "H8179" de|strong = "H8179" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035". Ils|strong = "H6430" l'apportèrent et|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5375" présentèrent|strong = "H3320" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"; mais|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3068" voulut pas|strong = "H3808" la|strong = "H5375" boire|strong = "H8354", et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5375" répandit|strong = "H5258" devant|strong = "H6440"

⁵⁵g 11.13 2 S 5:17; 23:11.

⁵⁶h 11.15 2 S 23:13.

l'Éternel. ¹⁹ Il|strong="H5315" dit|strong="H1697": Que|strong="H3588" mon|strong="H6213" Dieu|strong="H3068" me|strong="H5315" garde|strong="H2486" de|strong="H6213" faire|strong="H6213" cela|strong="H2063"! Boirais-je le|strong="H6213" sang|strong="H1818" de|strong="H6213" ces|strong="H6213" hommes|strong="H1368" qui|strong="H5315" sont|strong="H1368" allés|strong="H1980" au|strong="H6213" péril de|strong="H6213" leur|strong="H8354" vie|strong="H5315"? Car|strong="H3588" c'est au|strong="H6213" péril de|strong="H6213" leur|strong="H8354" vie|strong="H5315" qu'ils l'ont apportée. Et|strong="H1368" il|strong="H5315" ne|strong="H3808" voulut pas|strong="H3808" la|strong="H6213" boire|strong="H8354". Voilà|strong="H1697" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H3588" firent|strong="H6213" ces|strong="H6213" trois|strong="H7969" vaillants|strong="H1368" hommes|strong="H1368". ²⁰ Abischai, frère de|strong="H8034" Joab|strong="H3097", était|strong="H1961" le|strong="H2490" chef|strong="H7218" des|strong="H7218" trois|strong="H7969". Il|strong="H3097" brandit|strong="H5782" sa|strong="H5782" lance|strong="H2595" sur|strong="H5921" trois|strong="H7969" cents|strong="H3967" hommes|strong="H7969", et|strong="H8034" les|strong="H7218" tua|strong="H2026"; et|strong="H8034" il|strong="H3097" eut|strong="H3068" du|strong="H7218" renom|strong="H8034" parmi|strong="H8432" les|strong="H7218" trois|strong="H7969". ²¹ Il|strong="H1732" était|strong="H1961" le|strong="H4480" plus|strong="H3808" considéré|strong="H3513" des|strong="H8269" trois|strong="H7969" de|strong="H8269" la|strong="H4480" seconde|strong="H8147" série, et|strong="H3808" il|strong="H1732" fut|strong="H1961" leur|strong="H1961" chef|strong="H8269"; mais|strong="H3588" il|strong="H1732" n'égalait pas|strong="H3808" les|strong="H4480" trois|strong="H7969" premiers|strong="H7223". ²² Benaja|strong="H1141", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jehojada|strong="H3077", fils|strong="H1121" d'un homme|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Kabtseel|strong="H6909", rempli|strong="H4392" de|strong="H1121" valeur|strong="H2428" et|strong="H3117" célèbre|strong="H6213" par|strong="H3117" ses|strong="H5221" exploits|strong="H7227". Il|strong="H3117" frappa|strong="H5221" les|strong="H5221" deux|strong="H8147" lions|strong="H6440" de|strong="H1121" Moab|strong="H4124". Il|strong="H3117" descendit|strong="H3381" au|strong="H3381" milieu|strong="H8432" d'une citerne, où|strong="H3117" il|strong="H3117" frappa|strong="H5221" un|strong="H1121" lion, un|strong="H1121" jour|strong="H3117" de|strong="H1121" neige|strong="H7950". ²³ Il|strong="H3027" frappa|strong="H5221" un|strong="H3027" Égyptien|strong="H4713" d'une stature|strong="H4060" de|strong="H3027" cinq|strong="H2568" coudées et|strong="H3027" ayant|strong="H1320" à|strong="H3381" la|strong="H3027" main|strong="H3027" une|strong="H3027" lance|strong="H2595" comme|strong="H5221" une|strong="H3027" ensouple|strong="H4500" de|strong="H3027" tisserand; il|strong="H3027" descendit|strong="H3381" contre|strong="H3027" lui|strong="H3027" avec|strong="H3381" un|strong="H3027" bâton|strong="H7626", arracha|strong="H1497" la|strong="H3027" lance|strong="H2595" de|strong="H3027" la|strong="H3027" main|strong="H3027" de|strong="H3027" l'Égyptien, et|strong="H3027" s'en servit|strong="H2595" pour|strong="H3381" le|strong="H5221" tuer|strong="H2026". ²⁴ Voilà|strong="H1697" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H1121" fit|strong="H6213" Benaja|strong="H1141", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jehojada|strong="H3077"; et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H1732" eut|strong="H3068" du|strong="H1121" renom|strong="H8034"

parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H6213" trois|strong = "H7969" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368". ²⁵ Il|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H7760" plus|strong = "H5921" considéré|strong = "H3513" des|strong = "H7760" trente|strong = "H7970"; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" n'égal pas|strong = "H3808" les|strong = "H7760" trois|strong = "H7969" premiers|strong = "H7223". David|strong = "H1732" l'admit dans|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H7760" conseil secret|strong = "H4928".
²⁶ ⁵⁷ Hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368" de|strong = "H1121" l'armée: Asaël|strong = "H6214", frère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097". Elchanan, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Dodo|strong = "H1734", de|strong = "H1121" Bethléhem|strong = "H1035".

27Schammoth|strong = "H8054", d'Haror.

H élets|strong = "H2503", de|strong = "H1121" Palon|strong = "H6397".

28Ira|strong = "H5896", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ikkesch, de|strong = "H1121" Tekoa|strong = "H8621".

A biézer, d'Anathoth.

29Sibbecaï|strong = "H5444", le|strong = "H6440" Huschatite|strong = "H2843".

I laï|strong = "H5866", d'Achoach.

30Maharaï|strong = "H4121", de|strong = "H1121" Nethopha|strong = "H5200".

H éled|strong = "H2466", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Baana|strong = "H1196", de|strong = "H1121" Nethopha|strong = "H5200".

31Ithai, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ribai|strong = "H7380", de|strong = "H1121" Guibea|strong = "H1390" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144".

B enaja|strong = "H1141", de|strong = "H1121" Pirathon|strong = "H6553".

32Hurai|strong = "H2360", de|strong = "H5158" Nachalé-Gaasch.

A biel, d'Araba.

⁵⁷i 11.26 1 S 23:24.

33Azmaveth|strong = "H5820", de|strong = "H1121" Bacharum.

É liachba, de|strong = "H1121" Schaalbon|strong = "H8170".

34Bené-Haschem, de|strong = "H1121" Guizon|strong = "H1493".

J onathan|strong = "H3129", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schagué|strong = "H7681", d'Harar.

35Achiam, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Sacar|strong = "H7940", d'Harar.

É liphai, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ur.

36Hépher|strong = "H2660", de|strong = "H1121" Mekéra|strong = "H4382".

A chija, de|strong = "H1121" Palon|strong = "H6397".

37Hetsro|strong = "H2695", de|strong = "H1121" Carmel|strong = "H3761".

N aaraï|strong = "H5293", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ezbaï.

38Joël|strong = "H3100", frère de|strong = "H1121" Nathan|strong = "H5416".

M ibchar|strong = "H4006", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Hagri.

39Tsélek|strong = "H6768", l'Ammonite.

N achraï|strong = "H5171", de|strong = "H1121" Béroth|strong = "H1307", qui|strong = "H1121" portait|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H5375" armes|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870".

40Ira|strong = "H5896", de|strong = "H5896" Jéther|strong = "H3505".

G areb|strong = "H1619", de|strong = "H5896" Jéther|strong = "H3505".

41Urie, le|strong = "H1121" Héthien|strong = "H2850".

Z abad|strong = "H2066", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Achlaï.

42Adina|strong = "H5721", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schiza|strong = "H7877", le|strong = "H1121" Rubénite|strong = "H7206", chef|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" Rubénites|strong = "H7206", et|strong = "H1121" trente|strong = "H7970" avec|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H3068".

43Hanan|strong = "H2605", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601".

J osaphat|strong = "H3146", de|strong = "H1121" Mithni|strong = "H4981".

44Ozias|strong = "H5814", d'Aschtharoth.

S chama|strong = "H8091" et|strong = "H1121" Jehiel|strong = "H3273", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hotham|strong = "H2369", d'Aroër.

45Jediaël|strong = "H3043", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schimri|strong = "H8113".

J ocha|strong = "H3109", son|strong = "H5375" frère, le|strong = "H1121" Thit-site|strong = "H8491".

46Éliel, de|strong = "H1121" Machavim|strong = "H4233", Jeribaï|strong = "H3403" et|strong = "H1121" Joschavia|strong = "H3145", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Elnaam.

J ithma|strong = "H3495", le|strong = "H1121" Moabite|strong = "H4125".

47Éliel, Obed|strong = "H5744" et|strong = "H5744" Jaasiel-Metsobaja.
Guerriers qui s'attachèrent à David pendant la vie de Saül
V. 1-22: cf. (1 S 27; 29; 30.) 1 Th 1:7. Ps 18:47, 48.

12Voici|strong = "H7200" ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1732" rendirent|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H6440" Tsiklag|strong = "H6860", lorsqu'il était|strong = "H1732" encore|strong = "H5750" éloigné|strong = "H6113" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" présence|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" Saül|strong = "H7586", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kis|strong = "H7027". Ils|strong = "H1992" faisaient|strong = "H6213" partie|strong = "H7200" des|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368" qui|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H1732" prêtèrent leur|strong = "H6440" secours|strong = "H5826" pendant|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H6440" guerre|strong = "H4421".

² C'étaient des|strong = "H7198" archers|strong = "H7198", lançant des|strong = "H7198" pierres de|strong = "H2671" la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3709" droite|strong = "H3231" et|strong = "H7586" de|strong = "H2671" la|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3709" gauche|strong = "H8041", et|strong = "H7586" tirant|strong = "H7411" des|strong = "H7198" flèches|strong = "H2671" avec|strong = "H6213" leur|strong = "H5414" arc|strong = "H7198": ils|strong = "H7198" étaient|strong = "H7586" de|strong = "H2671" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", du|strong = "H2671" nombre|strong = "H4557" des|strong = "H7198" frères|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H2671" Saül|strong = "H7586". ³ Le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218" Achiézer et|strong = "H1121" Joas|strong = "H3101", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schemaa|strong = "H8094", de|strong = "H1121" Guibea|strong = "H1395"; Jeziel|strong = "H3149", et|strong = "H1121" Péleth|strong = "H6404", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aznaveth; Beraca|strong = "H1294"; Jéhu|strong = "H3058", d'Anathoth; ⁴ Jischmaeja|strong = "H3460", de|strong = "H5921" Gabaon|strong = "H1393", vaillant|strong = "H1368" parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H5921" trente|strong = "H7970" et|strong = "H1368" chef|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H5921" trente|strong = "H7970"; Jérémie|strong = "H3414"; Jachaziel|strong = "H3166"; Jochanan|strong = "H3076"; Jozabad|strong = "H3107", de|strong = "H5921" Guedéra|strong = "H1452"; ⁵ Éluzaï; Jerimoth|strong = "H3406"; Bealia|strong = "H1183"; Schemaria|strong = "H8114"; Schephathia|strong = "H8203", de|strong = "H3414" Haroph|strong = "H2741"; ⁶ Elkana, Jischija|strong = "H3449", Azareel|strong = "H5832", Joézer|strong = "H3134" et|strong = "H3406" Jaschobeam|strong = "H3434", Koréites|strong = "H7145"; ⁷ Joéla|strong = "H3132" et|strong = "H3134" Zebadia|strong = "H2069", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerocham|strong = "H3395", de|strong = "H1121" Guedor|strong = "H1446". ⁸ Parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H4480" Gadites|strong = "H1425", des|strong = "H1121" hommes|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H1121" partirent|strong = "H3212" pour|strong = "H5414" se|strong = "H1121" rendre|strong = "H3318" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H4480" forteresse|strong = "H4679" du|strong = "H1121" désert|strong = "H4057", des|strong = "H1121" soldats|strong = "H1121" exercés|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H4480" guerre|strong = "H4421", armés|strong = "H3627" du|strong = "H1121" bouclier|strong = "H6793" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H4480" lance|strong = "H2595", semblables|strong = "H1992" à|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" lions|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H1121" aussi|strong = "H1571" prompts|strong = "H4116" que|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" gazelles|strong = "H6643" sur|strong = "H4427" les|strong = "H4480" montagnes|strong = "H2022". ⁹ Ézer|strong = "H5829", le|strong = "H6440" chef|strong = "H8269"; Abdias|strong = "H5662", le|strong = "H6440" second|strong = "H8145"; Éliab, le|strong = "H6440" troisième|strong = "H7992"; ¹⁰ Mischmanna|strong = "H4925", le|strong = "H7218" quatrième|strong = "H7243"; Jérémie|strong = "H3414", le|strong = "H7218" cinquième|strong = "H2549"; ¹¹ Attai|strong = "H6262", le|strong = "H6440" sixième|strong = "H8345"; Éliel, le|strong = "H6440" septième|strong = "H7637"; ¹² Jochanan|strong = "H3076", le|strong = "H6440" huitième|strong = "H8066"; Elzabad, le|strong = "H6440" neuvième|strong = "H8671"; ¹³ Jérémie|strong = "H3414", le|strong = "H3076" dixième|strong = "H6224"; Macbannaï|strong = "H4344", le|strong = "H3076" onzième|strong = "H6249". ¹⁴ C'étaient des|strong = "H6240" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H3414" Gad|strong = "H1410", chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H3414" l'armée; un|strong = "H6213" seul, le|strong = "H6440" plus|strong = "H5750"

petit|strong = "H6996", pouvait|strong = "H1961" s'attaquer à|strong = "H3414"
 cent|strong = "H3967" hommes|strong = "H1368", et|strong = "H1419" le|strong = "H6440"
 plus|strong = "H5750" grand|strong = "H1419" à|strong = "H3414" mille. ¹⁵
 Voilà ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121" passèrent|strong = "H5674"
 le|strong = "H1121" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" au|strong = "H1121" premier|strong = "H7218"
 mois|strong = "H2320", lorsqu'il débordait|strong = "H4390" sur|strong = "H3967"
 toutes|strong = "H3162" ses|strong = "H8104" rives, et|strong = "H1419" qui|strong = "H1121"
 mirent|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H1419" fuite|strong = "H1272" tous|strong = "H1419"
 les|strong = "H7218" habitants des|strong = "H7218" vallées|strong = "H6010",
 à|strong = "H1121" l'orient et|strong = "H1419" à|strong = "H1121" l'occident.
¹⁶ Il|strong = "H1931" y|strong = "H8033" eut|strong = "H3068" aussi|strong = "H1992"
 des|strong = "H6010" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H4390" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"
 et|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H4390" Juda|strong = "H3063" qui|strong = "H1992"
 se|strong = "H6010" rendirent|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4390"
 David|strong = "H1732" dans|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H4390" forteresse|strong = "H4679".
¹⁷ David|strong = "H1732" sortit|strong = "H3318" au-devant d'eux, et|strong = "H3063"
 leur|strong = "H1732" adressa|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H4480" parole|strong = "H6030",
 en|strong = "H3063" disant: Si|strong = "H3808" vous|strong = "H1121" venez|strong = "H3212"
 à|strong = "H5704" moi|strong = "H6440" dans|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H1121"
 bonnes intentions|strong = "H7965" pour|strong = "H5704" me|strong = "H3068"
 secourir|strong = "H5826", mon|strong = "H5704" cœur|strong = "H3820" s'unira
 à|strong = "H5704" vous|strong = "H1121"; mais|strong = "H3588" si|strong = "H3808"
 c'est pour|strong = "H5704" me|strong = "H3068" tromper|strong = "H7411" au|strong = "H5704"
 profit|strong = "H3045" de|strong = "H1121" mes|strong = "H8104" ennemis|strong = "H6862",
 quand|strong = "H5704" je|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H1121" commets|strong = "H6213"
 aucune|strong = "H6213" violence|strong = "H2555", que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H1732"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H1121" nos|strong = "H5414" pères le|strong = "H1732"
 voie|strong = "H7200" et|strong = "H3063" qu'il fasse|strong = "H6213" justice|strong = "H3198"!
¹⁸ Amasaï|strong = "H6022", l'un des|strong = "H6440" principaux|strong = "H7218"
 officiers|strong = "H7970", fut|strong = "H1732" revêtu|strong = "H3847" de|strong = "H6440"
 l'esprit, et|strong = "H6030" dit|strong = "H6030": Nous|strong = "H6440" sommes|strong = "H3117"
 à|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440", David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H6030"
 avec|strong = "H3162" toi|strong = "H6440", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Isaï! Paix|strong = "H7965",
 paix|strong = "H7965" à|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H6030"
 paix|strong = "H7965" à|strong = "H6440" ceux|strong = "H6440" qui|strong = "H3478"
 te|strong = "H6440" secourent|strong = "H5826", car|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H6440"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" t'a secouru|strong = "H5826"! Et|strong = "H6030" David|strong = "H1732"
 les|strong = "H6440" accueillit|strong = "H6901", et|strong = "H6030" les|strong = "H6440"
 plaça|strong = "H5414" parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" chefs|strong = "H8269"
 de|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" troupe|strong = "H1416". ¹⁹ ⁵⁸
 Des|strong = "H7218" hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519"
 se|strong = "H1732" joignirent|strong = "H5307" à|strong = "H5414" David|strong = "H1732",
 lorsqu'il alla|strong = "H3212" faire|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" guerre|strong = "H4421"
 à|strong = "H5414" Saül|strong = "H7586" avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H5414"

⁵⁸a 12.19 1 S 29:1.

Philistins|strong = "H6430". Mais|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H1121" furent|strong = "H1732" pas|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" aide|strong = "H8269" aux|strong = "H5414" Philistins|strong = "H6430"; car|strong = "H3588", après|strong = "H6310" s'être consultés|strong = "H6098", les|strong = "H5414" princes|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H7218" Philistins|strong = "H6430" renvoyèrent|strong = "H7971" David|strong = "H1732", en|strong = "H5414" disant: Il|strong = "H1732" passerait|strong = "H5307" du|strong = "H1121" côté|strong = "H7307" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H5414" maître|strong = "H5414" Saül|strong = "H7586", au|strong = "H5414" péril de|strong = "H1121" nos|strong = "H5414" têtes|strong = "H7218". ²⁰ Quand|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" retourna|strong = "H3212" à|strong = "H1732" Tsiklag|strong = "H6860", voici|strong = "H3588" ceux|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H7218" Manassé|strong = "H4519" qui|strong = "H4421" se|strong = "H1732" joignirent|strong = "H5307" à|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732": Adnach|strong = "H5734", Jozabad|strong = "H3107", Jediaël|strong = "H3043", Micaël|strong = "H4317", Jozabad|strong = "H3107", Élihu et|strong = "H7586" Tsilthai|strong = "H6769", chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" milliers de|strong = "H7218" Manassé|strong = "H4519".

²¹ Ils|strong = "H3212" prêtèrent leur|strong = "H3212" secours|strong = "H5826" à|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732" contre|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H5307" troupe|strong = "H1416" (des|strong = "H7218" pillards Amalécites), car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H3212" étaient|strong = "H7218" tous|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H7218" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H7218", et|strong = "H3212" ils|strong = "H3212" furent|strong = "H3478" chefs|strong = "H7218" dans|strong = "H5921" l'armée.

²² Et|strong = "H1368" de|strong = "H8269" jour|strong = "H3117" en|strong = "H1416" jour|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H8269" gens|strong = "H2428" arrivaient auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H8269" David|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H1732" secourir|strong = "H5826", jusqu'à ce|strong = "H1992" qu'il eût|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H1732" grand|strong = "H1419" camp|strong = "H4264", comme|strong = "H5973" un|strong = "H1732" camp|strong = "H4264" de|strong = "H8269" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

Guerriers|strong = "H1368" des|strong = "H8269" douze|strong = "H8147" tribus|strong = "H7626" qui|strong = "H1992" se|strong = "H1732" rendirent|strong = "H3212" à|strong = "H1732" Hébron|strong = "H2275" pour|strong = "H1732" établir|strong = "H3318" David|strong = "H1732" roi|strong = "H4427"

V. 23-|strong = "H6242"40: cf. (1 Ch 11. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 5:1-|strong = "H6242"5.)

²³Voici|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3117" nombre|strong = "H1419" des|strong = "H3117" hommes|strong = "H1368" armés|strong = "H3627" pour|strong = "H6256" la|strong = "H3117" guerre|strong = "H4421" qui|strong = "H3117" se|strong = "H1732" rendirent|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H5704" Hébron|strong = "H2275", afin de|strong = "H3117" lui|strong = "H1732" transférer|strong = "H5437" la|strong = "H3117" royauté|strong = "H4438" de|strong = "H3117" Saül|strong = "H7586", selon|strong = "H5921" l'ordre de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel.

²⁴ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H7218" Juda|strong = "H3063", portant|strong = "H5375" le|strong = "H3068" bouclier|strong = "H6793" et|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H3068"

lance|strong = "H2595", six|strong = "H8337" mille huit|strong = "H8083" cents|strong = "H3967", armés|strong = "H2502" pour|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H3068" guerre|strong = "H6635".

²⁵ Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095", hommes|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5375" guerre|strong = "H6635", sept|strong = "H7651" mille cent|strong = "H3967".

²⁶ Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3878", quatre mille six|strong = "H8337" cents|strong = "H3967"; ²⁷ et|strong = "H1121" Jehojada|strong = "H3077", prince|strong = "H5057" d'Aaron, et|strong = "H1121" avec|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H8337" trois|strong = "H7969" mille sept|strong = "H7651" cents|strong = "H3967"; ²⁸ et|strong = "H5057" Tsadok|strong = "H6659", vaillant|strong = "H1368" jeune|strong = "H6996" homme|strong = "H5288", et|strong = "H5057" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H5973" son|strong = "H5414" père, vingt-deux chefs|strong = "H5057". ²⁹ Des|strong = "H8269" fils|strong = "H5288" de|strong = "H1004" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", frères|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586", trois|strong = "H7969" mille; car|strong = "H3588" jusq' alors la|strong = "H1004" plus|strong = "H5750" grande|strong = "H1419" partie|strong = "H7200" d'entre eux|strong = "H1004" étaient|strong = "H2428" restés|strong = "H7611" fidèles à|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H1004" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Saül|strong = "H7586". ³⁰ Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éphraïm, vingt|strong = "H6242" mille huit|strong = "H8083" cents|strong = "H3967", hommes|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H1121", gens|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" renom|strong = "H8034", d'après les|strong = "H8104" maisons|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères. ³¹ De|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H4480" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519", dix-huit mille, qui|strong = "H1121" furent|strong = "H8034" nominativement|strong = "H8034" désignés|strong = "H5344" pour|strong = "H1004" aller|strong = "H7971" établir|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4427" David|strong = "H1732".

³² Des|strong = "H4294" fils|strong = "H4294" d'Issacar, ayant|strong = "H3478" l'intelligence des|strong = "H4294" temps|strong = "H6256" pour|strong = "H1732" savoir|strong = "H3045" ce|strong = "H8034" que|strong = "H7200" devait|strong = "H5414" faire|strong = "H6213" Israël|strong = "H3478", deux|strong = "H4427" cents|strong = "H3967" chefs|strong = "H8269", et|strong = "H4519" tous|strong = "H3162" leurs|strong = "H4294" frères|strong = "H1121" sous|strong = "H7992" leurs|strong = "H4294" ordres|strong = "H6310".

³³ De|strong = "H1121" Zabulon|strong = "H2074", cinquante|strong = "H2572" mille, en|strong = "H6213" état|strong = "H7965" d'aller à|strong = "H3478" l'armée, munis|strong = "H6186" pour|strong = "H6256" le|strong = "H6213" combat|strong = "H4421" de|strong = "H1121" toutes|strong = "H3162" les|strong = "H6213" armes|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H1121" guerre|strong = "H6213", et|strong = "H1121" prêts|strong = "H3559" à|strong = "H3478" livrer|strong = "H6213" bataille|strong = "H4421" d'un cœur|strong = "H3820" résolu. ³⁴ De|strong = "H3627" Nephthali|strong = "H5321", mille chefs|strong = "H8269", et|strong = "H3318" avec|strong = "H4421" eux|strong = "H6440" trente-sept mille, portant|strong = "H5375" le|strong = "H3318" bouclier|strong = "H6793" et|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3318" lance|strong = "H3318". ³⁵ Des|strong = "H8269" Danites|strong = "H1839", armés|strong = "H3627" pour|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H2595" guerre|strong = "H4421", vingt-huit mille six|strong = "H8337" cents|strong = "H3967".

³⁶ D'Aser, en|strong = "H6186" état|strong = "H7965" d'aller à|strong = "H4421" l'armée et|strong = "H6242" prêts|strong = "H6186" à|strong = "H4421" com-

battre|strong = "H4421": quarante mille. ³⁷ Et|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H3318" l'autre côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H3318" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", des|strong = "H3318" Rubénites|strong = "H7206", des|strong = "H3318" Gadites|strong = "H1425", et|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3318" demi-tribu de|strong = "H3318" Manassé|strong = "H4519", avec|strong = "H4421" toutes|strong = "H3162" les|strong = "H3318" armes|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H3318" guerre|strong = "H4421", cent|strong = "H3967" vingt|strong = "H6242" mille.

³⁸ Tous|strong = "H3605" ces|strong = "H6635" hommes|strong = "H3967", gens|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H3627" guerre|strong = "H4421", prêts|strong = "H3559" à|strong = "H4421" combattre|strong = "H4421", arrivèrent à|strong = "H4421" Hébron|strong = "H2275" en|strong = "H4519" sincérité|strong = "H8003" de|strong = "H3627" cœur|strong = "H3820" sur|strong = "H3383" établir|strong = "H3318" David|strong = "H1732" roi|strong = "H4427" tout|strong = "H3967" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478". Et|strong = "H6242" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H4480" reste|strong = "H7611" d'Israël était|strong = "H2677" également|strong = "H3162" unanime pour|strong = "H3383" faire|strong = "H6213" régner|strong = "H4427" David|strong = "H1732". ³⁹ Ils|strong = "H1992" furent|strong = "H3478" là|strong = "H3478" trois|strong = "H7969" jours|strong = "H3117" avec|strong = "H4421" David|strong = "H1732", mangeant et|strong = "H3478" buvant|strong = "H8354", car|strong = "H3588" leurs|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H1732" avaient|strong = "H3478" préparé|strong = "H6186" des|strong = "H3820" vivres|strong = "H3899". ⁴⁰ Et|strong = "H3117" même|strong = "H3588" ceux|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H3117" habitaient près|strong = "H5973" d'eux jusqu'à Issacar|strong = "H3485", à|strong = "H3117" Zabulon|strong = "H2074" et|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3117" Nephthali|strong = "H5321", apportaient des|strong = "H3117" aliments|strong = "H3978" sur|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H3117" ânes|strong = "H2543", sur|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H3117" chameaux|strong = "H1581", sur|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H3117" mulets|strong = "H6505" et|strong = "H3117" sur|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H3117" bœufs|strong = "H1241", des|strong = "H3117" mets|strong = "H5414" de|strong = "H3117" farine|strong = "H7058", des|strong = "H3117" masses de|strong = "H3117" figes sèches|strong = "H1690" et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" raisins secs|strong = "H6778", du|strong = "H3117" vin|strong = "H3196", de|strong = "H3117" l'huile, des|strong = "H3117" bœufs|strong = "H1241" et|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3117" brebis|strong = "H6629" en|strong = "H3117" abondance|strong = "H7230", car|strong = "H3588" Israël|strong = "H3478" était|strong = "H1732" dans|strong = "H3559" la|strong = "H3117" joie|strong = "H8057".

L'arche déposée par David dans la maison d'Obed-Édom

V. 1-14: cf. 1 S 7:1, 2. 2 S 6:1-11. Ps 132.

13 David|strong = "H1732" tint|strong = "H1732" conseil|strong = "H3289" avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H1732" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" milliers et|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H8269" centaines|strong = "H3967", avec|strong = "H5973" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" princes|strong = "H8269". ² Et|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068" toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée d'Israël: Si|strong = "H5892" vous|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H7971" trouvez|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2895", et|strong = "H3478" si|strong = "H5892" cela|strong = "H1697" vient|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H5892"

l'Éternel, notre|strong = "H7971" Dieu|strong = "H3068", envoyons|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H5892" tous|strong = "H3605" côtés|strong = "H6555" vers|strong = "H7971" nos|strong = "H6440" frères qui|strong = "H3548" restent|strong = "H7604" dans|strong = "H1732" toutes les|strong = "H3068" contrées d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478" aussi|strong = "H1732" vers|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H3068" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3068" Lévités|strong = "H3881" dans|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H3068" villes|strong = "H5892" où|strong = "H5892" sont|strong = "H3068" leurs|strong = "H7971" banlieues|strong = "H4054", afin qu'ils se|strong = "H3068" réunissent|strong = "H6908" à|strong = "H3068" nous|strong = "H3068", ³ et|strong = "H3117" ramenons|strong = "H5437" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" nous|strong = "H3068" l'arche de|strong = "H3117" notre|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068", car|strong = "H3588" nous|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3808" nous|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H3117" sommes|strong = "H3117" pas|strong = "H3808" occupés|strong = "H1875" du|strong = "H3117" temps|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" Saül|strong = "H7586". ⁴ Toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée décida de|strong = "H1697" faire|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H1697", car|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H6213" chose|strong = "H1697" parut|strong = "H1697" convenable|strong = "H3474" à|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971". ⁵ ⁵⁹ David|strong = "H1732" assembla|strong = "H6950" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H3478" Schichor|strong = "H7883" d'Égypte jusqu'à l'entrée de|strong = "H3478" Hamath|strong = "H2574", pour|strong = "H5704" faire|strong = "H6213" venir|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H3478" Kirjath-Jearim l'arche de|strong = "H3478" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ⁶ Et|strong = "H3063" David|strong = "H1732", avec|strong = "H5927" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", monta|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H3068" Baala|strong = "H1173", à|strong = "H3068" Kirjath-Jearim, qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" Juda|strong = "H3063", pour|strong = "H5927" faire|strong = "H6213" monter|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H3427" là|strong = "H7121" l'arche de|strong = "H3427" Dieu|strong = "H3068", devant|strong = "H3063" laquelle est|strong = "H3068" invoqué|strong = "H7121" le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H3427" l'Éternel qui|strong = "H3478" réside|strong = "H3427" entre|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H3068" chérubins|strong = "H3742". ⁷ Ils|strong = "H5971" mirent|strong = "H7392" sur|strong = "H5921" un|strong = "H1004" char|strong = "H5699" neuf|strong = "H2319" l'arche de|strong = "H1004" Dieu|strong = "H3068", qu'ils emportèrent de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5921" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Abinadab: Uzza|strong = "H5798" et|strong = "H1004" Achjo conduisaient|strong = "H5090" le|strong = "H5090" char|strong = "H5699". ⁸ David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" dansaient|strong = "H7832" devant|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H3605" leur|strong = "H6440" force|strong = "H5797", en|strong = "H3478" chantant|strong = "H7892", et|strong = "H3478" en|strong = "H3478" jouant|strong = "H7832" des|strong = "H6440" harpes|strong = "H3658", des|strong = "H6440" luths|strong = "H5035", des|strong = "H6440" tambourins|strong = "H8596", des|strong = "H6440" cymbales|strong = "H4700" et|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H6440" trompettes|strong = "H2689". ⁹ Lorsqu'ils furent|strong = "H3478" arrivés à|strong = "H5704" l'aire de|strong = "H3027" Kidon|strong = "H3592", Uzza|strong = "H5798" étendit|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971"

⁵⁹a 13.5 2 S 6:1.

main|strong = "H3027" pour|strong = "H5704" saisir l'arche, parce que|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3027" bœufs|strong = "H1241" la|strong = "H7971" faisaient|strong = "H6213" pencher|strong = "H8058". ¹⁰ La|strong = "H6440" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel s'enflamma contre|strong = "H6440" Uzza|strong = "H5798", et|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel le|strong = "H6440" frappa|strong = "H5221" parce qu'il avait|strong = "H3068" étendu|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H6440" main|strong = "H3027" sur|strong = "H6440" l'arche. Uzza|strong = "H5798" mourut|strong = "H4191" là|strong = "H6440", devant|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ¹¹ David|strong = "H1732" fut|strong = "H3068" irrité|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H7121" que|strong = "H4725" l'Éternel avait|strong = "H3068" frappé|strong = "H6555" Uzza|strong = "H5798" d'un tel châtement|strong = "H6555". Et|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H3068" été appelé|strong = "H7121" jusqu'à ce|strong = "H7121" jour|strong = "H3117" Pérets-Uzza. ¹² David|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H1732" peur|strong = "H3372" de|strong = "H3117" Dieu|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697": Comment|strong = "H1963" ferais-je|strong = "H1963" entrer|strong = "H5090" chez|strong = "H1004" moi|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H3117" Dieu|strong = "H3068"? ¹³ ⁶⁰ David|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H1732" retira|strong = "H5493" pas|strong = "H3808" l'arche chez|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H1732" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493" cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H1004" il|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493" fit|strong = "H1732" conduire|strong = "H5186" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5493" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Édom de|strong = "H1004" Gath|strong = "H1663". ¹⁴ L'arche de|strong = "H1004" Dieu|strong = "H3068" resta|strong = "H3427" trois|strong = "H7969" mois|strong = "H2320" dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Édom, dans|strong = "H3427" sa|strong = "H1288" maison|strong = "H1004". Et|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel bénit|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Édom et|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3427" qui|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" appartenait.

Victoires de David sur les Philistins

V. 1-7: cf. 2 S 5:11-16. 1 Ch 3:1-9. Ex 33:16.

¹⁴ ⁶¹ Hiram|strong = "H2438", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Tyr|strong = "H6865", envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" messagers|strong = "H4397" à|strong = "H4397" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H4428" du|strong = "H1004" bois|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H4428" cèdre, et|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H7971" tailleurs|strong = "H7023" de|strong = "H4428" pierres|strong = "H7023" et|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H7971" charpentiers|strong = "H2796", pour|strong = "H7971" lui|strong = "H4428" bâtir|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004". ² David|strong = "H1732" reconnut|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel l'affermisait comme|strong = "H3559" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H5375" royaume|strong = "H4438" était|strong = "H1732"

⁶⁰b 13.13 2 S 6:10.

⁶¹a 14.1 2 S 5:11.

haut|strong = "H4605" élevé|strong = "H5375", à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H5375" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël.

³ David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" encore|strong = "H5750" des|strong = "H1121" femmes|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" engendra|strong = "H3205" encore|strong = "H5750" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" filles|strong = "H1323".

⁴ ⁶² Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3205" noms|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H3205" lui|strong = "H8010" naquirent|strong = "H3205" à|strong = "H3205" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389": Schammua|strong = "H8051", Schobab|strong = "H7727", Nathan|strong = "H5416", Salomon|strong = "H8010",

⁵ Jibhar|strong = "H2984", Élishua, Elphéleth, ⁶ Noga|strong = "H5052", Népheg|strong = "H5298", Japhia|strong = "H3309", ⁷ Élischama, Beéliada|strong = "H1182" et|strong = "H1182" Éliphéleth. V. 8-|strong = "H1121"17: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 5:17-|strong = "H1121"25.

⁸ Les|strong = "H6440" Philistins|strong = "H6430" apprirent|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" été|strong = "H1961" oint|strong = "H4886" pour|strong = "H3318" roi|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3478" ils|strong = "H6430" montèrent|strong = "H5927" tous|strong = "H3605" à|strong = "H3478" sa|strong = "H8085" recherche|strong = "H1245". David|strong = "H1732", qui|strong = "H3478" en|strong = "H5927" fut|strong = "H3478" informé|strong = "H8085", sortit|strong = "H3318" au-devant d'eux. ⁹ Les|strong = "H6584" Philistins|strong = "H6430" arrivèrent, et|strong = "H6430" se|strong = "H6430" répandirent|strong = "H6584" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6584" vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H6010" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497". ¹⁰ David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H7592" Dieu|strong = "H3068", en|strong = "H5414" disant: Monterai-je contre|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5414" Philistins|strong = "H6430", et|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5414" livreras-tu entre|strong = "H4421" mes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027"? Et|strong = "H5927" l'Éternel lui|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H5414": Monte|strong = "H5927", et|strong = "H5927" je|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" livrerai|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421" tes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". ¹¹ Ils|strong = "H1992" montèrent|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H5927" Baal-Peratsim, où|strong = "H4725" David|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H5221" battit|strong = "H5221". Puis il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414": Dieu|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5927" dispersé|strong = "H6555" mes|strong = "H3027" ennemis par|strong = "H3027" ma|strong = "H5927" main|strong = "H3027", comme|strong = "H5221" des|strong = "H3027" eaux|strong = "H4325" qui|strong = "H4325" s'écoulent. C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651" l'on a|strong = "H5927" donné|strong = "H7121" à|strong = "H5927" ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H3027" Baal-Peratsim. ¹² Ils|strong = "H1992" laissèrent|strong = "H5800" là|strong = "H5800" leurs|strong = "H5800" dieux, qui|strong = "H5971" furent|strong = "H1732" brûlés|strong = "H8313" au|strong = "H8313" feu|strong = "H8313" d'après l'ordre de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732".

¹³ Les|strong = "H6584" Philistins|strong = "H6430" se|strong = "H6430" ré-

⁶²b 14.4 1 Ch 3:5.

pandirent|strong = "H6584" de|strong = "H6010" nouveau|strong = "H3254" dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H3254" vallée|strong = "H6010". ¹⁴ David|strong = "H1732" consulta|strong = "H7592" encore|strong = "H5750" Dieu|strong = "H3068". Et|strong = "H5927" Dieu|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414": Tu|strong = "H3027" ne|strong = "H1732" monteras|strong = "H5927" pas|strong = "H3808" après|strong = "H1992" eux|strong = "H1992"; détourne-toi d'eux, et|strong = "H5927" tu|strong = "H3027" arriveras sur|strong = "H4136" eux|strong = "H1992" vis-à-vis des|strong = "H5927" mûriers|strong = "H1057". ¹⁵ Quand|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H4264" entendras|strong = "H8085" un|strong = "H6440" bruit|strong = "H6963" de|strong = "H6440" pas|strong = "H8085" dans|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" cimes|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" mûriers|strong = "H1057", alors|strong = "H3947" tu|strong = "H4264" sortiras|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H3318" combattre|strong = "H4421", car|strong = "H3588" c'est Dieu|strong = "H3068" qui|strong = "H6963" marche|strong = "H3318" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440" pour|strong = "H3318" battre|strong = "H5221" l'armée des|strong = "H7218" Philistins|strong = "H6430". ¹⁶ David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H5704" Dieu|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" ordonné|strong = "H6680", et|strong = "H1732" l'armée des|strong = "H6213" Philistins|strong = "H6430" fut|strong = "H1732" battue|strong = "H5221" depuis|strong = "H6430" Gabaon|strong = "H1391" jusqu'à Guézer|strong = "H1507". ¹⁷ La|strong = "H5414" renommée|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3068" répandit|strong = "H3318" dans|strong = "H5414" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H4725", et|strong = "H3318" l'Éternel le|strong = "H5414" rendit|strong = "H3318" redoutable|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" nations|strong = "H1471".

L'arche transportée à Jérusalem. Organisation du service divin. Cantique
V. 1-29: cf. 2 S 6:12-23. (Ps 24; 47.)

¹⁵ David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H1732" bâtit|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H6213" maisons|strong = "H1004" dans|strong = "H3559" la|strong = "H6213" cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732"; il|strong = "H1732" prépara|strong = "H3559" une|strong = "H6213" place|strong = "H4725" à|strong = "H6213" l'arche de|strong = "H1004" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H1004" dressa|strong = "H5186" pour|strong = "H6213" elle|strong = "H1004" une|strong = "H6213" tente. ² Alors David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697": L'arche de|strong = "H5375" Dieu|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" doit être|strong = "H1961" portée|strong = "H5375" que|strong = "H3588" par|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5375" Lévités|strong = "H3881", ⁶³ car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel les|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H3068" choisis|strong = "H3559" pour|strong = "H5704" porter|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H5375" Dieu|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H5704" en|strong = "H5769" faire|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H5375" service|strong = "H8334" à|strong = "H3068" toujours|strong = "H5769". ³ Et|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" assembla|strong = "H6950" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3068" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" pour|strong = "H5927" faire|strong = "H3559" monter|strong = "H5927" l'arche de|strong = "H5927"

⁶³a 15.2 No 4:15.

l'Éternel à|strong="H3068" la|strong="H5927" place|strong="H4725" qu'il
 lui|strong="H3068" avait|strong="H3068" préparée|strong="H3559". ⁴
 David|strong="H1732" ⁶⁴ assembla|strong="H6950" les|strong="H1732"
 fils|strong="H1121" d'Aaron et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H1732" Lévités|strong="H3881":
⁵ des|strong="H8269" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Kehath|strong="H6955",
 Uriel le|strong="H1121" chef|strong="H8269" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H6213"
 frères|strong="H1121", cent|strong="H3967" vingt|strong="H6242"; ⁶ des|strong="H8269"
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847", Asaja|strong="H6222"
 le|strong="H1121" chef|strong="H8269" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H6213"
 frères|strong="H1121", deux|strong="H8147" cent|strong="H3967" vingt|strong="H6242";
⁷ des|strong="H8269" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Guerschom|strong="H1648",
 Joël|strong="H3100" le|strong="H1121" chef|strong="H8269" et|strong="H1121"
 ses|strong="H6213" frères|strong="H1121", cent|strong="H3967" trente|strong="H7970";
⁸ des|strong="H8269" fils|strong="H1121" d'Élitsaphan, Schemaeja|strong="H8098"
 le|strong="H1121" chef|strong="H8269" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H6213"
 frères|strong="H1121", deux|strong="H8147" cents|strong="H3967"; ⁹ des|strong="H8269"
 fils|strong="H1121" d'Hébron, Éliel le|strong="H1121" chef|strong="H8269"
 et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H6213" frères|strong="H1121", quatre-vingts;
¹⁰ des|strong="H8269" fils|strong="H1121" d'Uziel, Amminadab|strong="H5992"
 le|strong="H1121" chef|strong="H8269" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H6213"
 frères|strong="H1121", cent|strong="H3967" douze|strong="H8147". ¹¹
 David|strong="H1732" appela|strong="H7121" les|strong="H7121" sacri-
 ficateurs|strong="H3548" Tsadok|strong="H6659" et|strong="H6659" Abi-
 athar, et|strong="H6659" les|strong="H7121" Lévités|strong="H3881" Uriel,
 Asaja|strong="H6222", Joël|strong="H3100", Schemaeja|strong="H8098",
 Éliel et|strong="H6659" Amminadab|strong="H5992". ¹² Il|strong="H3068"
 leur|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H1697": Vous|strong="H3068" êtes les|strong="H3068"
 chefs|strong="H7218" de|strong="H7218" famille|strong="H1004" des|strong="H3068"
 Lévités|strong="H3881"; sanctifiez-vous, vous|strong="H3068" et|strong="H3478"
 vos|strong="H5927" frères|strong="H1121", et|strong="H3478" faites|strong="H6213"
 monter|strong="H5927" à|strong="H3068" la|strong="H5927" place|strong="H4725"
 que|strong="H3559" je|strong="H6963" lui|strong="H3068" ai|strong="H5892"
 préparée|strong="H3559" l'arche de|strong="H7218" l'Éternel, du|strong="H5927"
 Dieu|strong="H3068" d'Israël. ¹³ Parce que|strong="H3588" vous|strong="H3068"
 n'y étiez pas|strong="H3808" la|strong="H3068" première|strong="H7223"
 fois|strong="H7223", l'Éternel, notre|strong="H3588" Dieu|strong="H3068",
 nous|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3068" frappés|strong="H6555"; car|strong="H3588"
 nous|strong="H3068" ne|strong="H3068" l'avons pas|strong="H3808" cher-
 ché|strong="H1875" selon|strong="H5921" la|strong="H3068" loi|strong="H4941".
¹⁴ Les|strong="H3068" sacrificateurs|strong="H3548" et|strong="H3478"
 les|strong="H3068" Lévités|strong="H3881" se|strong="H3068" sanctifièrent|strong="H6942"
 pour|strong="H5927" faire|strong="H6213" monter|strong="H5927" l'arche
 de|strong="H5927" l'Éternel, du|strong="H5927" Dieu|strong="H3068" d'Israël.
¹⁵ Les|strong="H5375" fils|strong="H1121" des|strong="H3068" Lévités|strong="H3881"

⁶⁴b 15.4 1 Ch 6:1, 2.

portèrent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
sur|strong = "H3068" leurs|strong = "H5375" épaules|strong = "H3802" avec|strong = "H1697"
des|strong = "H3068" barres|strong = "H4133", ⁶⁵ comme|strong = "H3068"
Moïse|strong = "H4872" l'avait ordonné|strong = "H6680" d'après la|strong = "H5375"
parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel. ¹⁶ Et|strong = "H8085"
David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H6963" aux|strong = "H8085" chefs|strong = "H8269"
des|strong = "H8269" Lévites|strong = "H3881" de|strong = "H8269" disposer|strong = "H5975"
leurs|strong = "H8085" frères|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H8085" chantres|strong = "H7891"
avec|strong = "H7311" des|strong = "H8269" instruments|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H8269"
musique|strong = "H7892", des|strong = "H8269" luths|strong = "H5035", des|strong = "H8269"
harpes|strong = "H3658" et|strong = "H8085" des|strong = "H8269" cymbales|strong = "H4700",
qu'ils devaient|strong = "H3478" faire|strong = "H6213" retentir|strong = "H8085"
de|strong = "H8269" sons|strong = "H6963" éclatants|strong = "H7311" en|strong = "H5975"
signe de|strong = "H8269" réjouissance|strong = "H8057". ¹⁷ Les|strong = "H5975"
Lévites|strong = "H3881" disposèrent|strong = "H5975" ⁶⁶ Héman|strong = "H1968",
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joël|strong = "H3100"; parmi|strong = "H4480"
ses|strong = "H6213" frères|strong = "H1121", Asaph, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Bérékia|strong = "H1296"; et|strong = "H1121" parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H5975"
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847", leurs|strong = "H1121"
frères|strong = "H1121", Éthan, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kuschaja|strong = "H6984";
¹⁸ puis avec|strong = "H5973" eux|strong = "H6440" leurs|strong = "H8085"
frères|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1004" second|strong = "H4932" ordre|strong = "H4932"
Zacharie|strong = "H2148", Ben|strong = "H1122", Jaaziel|strong = "H3268", Schemi-
ramoth|strong = "H8070", Jehiel|strong = "H3171", Unni|strong = "H6042", Éliab,
Benaja|strong = "H1141", Maaséja|strong = "H4641", Matthithia|strong = "H4993",
Éliphé et|strong = "H2148" Miknéja|strong = "H4737", et|strong = "H2148"
Obed-Édom et|strong = "H2148" Jeïel|strong = "H3273", les|strong = "H5973"
portiers|strong = "H7778". ¹⁹ Les|strong = "H8085" chantres|strong = "H7891"
Héman|strong = "H1968", Asaph et|strong = "H8085" Éthan avaient|strong = "H3478"
des|strong = "H8085" cymbales|strong = "H4700" d'airain, pour|strong = "H8085"
les|strong = "H8085" faire|strong = "H6213" retentir|strong = "H8085". ²⁰
Zacharie|strong = "H2148", Aziel|strong = "H5815", Schemiramoth|strong = "H8070",
Jehiel|strong = "H3171", Unni|strong = "H6042", Éliab, Maaséja|strong = "H4641"
et|strong = "H2148" Benaja|strong = "H1141" avaient|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H5921"
luths|strong = "H5035" sur|strong = "H5921" alamothe|strong = "H5961"; ²¹
et|strong = "H5654" Matthithia|strong = "H4993", Éliphé, Miknéja|strong = "H4737",
Obed-Édom, Jeïel|strong = "H3273" et|strong = "H5654" Azazia|strong = "H5812",
avaient|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H5921" harpes|strong = "H3658" à|strong = "H3658"
huit|strong = "H6240" cordes|strong = "H8067", pour|strong = "H3658" conduire|strong = "H5329"
le|strong = "H5921" chant|strong = "H7892". ²² Kenania|strong = "H3663",
chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" musique|strong = "H4853" parmi|strong = "H6440"
les|strong = "H3881" Lévites|strong = "H3881", dirigeait|strong = "H3256" la|strong = "H1931"
musique|strong = "H4853", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1931" était|strong = "H3881"

⁶⁵c 15.15 Ex 25:14. No 4:15; 7:9.

⁶⁶d 15.17 1 Ch 6:33, 39, 44.

habile. ²³ Bérékia|strong = "H1296" et|strong = "H1296" Elkana étaient|strong = "H5975" portiers|strong = "H7778" de|strong = "H1121" l'arche. ²⁴ Schebania|strong = "H7645", Josaphat|strong = "H3146", Nethaneel|strong = "H5417", Amasaï|strong = "H6022", Zacharie|strong = "H2148", Benaja|strong = "H1141" et|strong = "H3548" Éliézer, les|strong = "H6440" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548", sonnaient|strong = "H2690" des|strong = "H6440" trompettes|strong = "H2689" devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068". Obed-Édom et|strong = "H3548" Jechija|strong = "H3174" étaient|strong = "H6440" portiers|strong = "H7778" de|strong = "H6440" l'arche. ²⁵ David|strong = "H1732", les|strong = "H3068" anciens|strong = "H2205" d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3068" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H1004" milliers se|strong = "H3068" mirent|strong = "H6213" en|strong = "H1980" route|strong = "H1980" pour|strong = "H5927" faire|strong = "H6213" monter|strong = "H5927" l'arche de|strong = "H1004" l'alliance de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel depuis|strong = "H4480" la|strong = "H5927" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Obed-Édom, au|strong = "H5927" milieu|strong = "H3820" des|strong = "H3068" réjouissances|strong = "H8057".

²⁶ Ce|strong = "H5375" fut|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H1285" l'assistance de|strong = "H1285" Dieu|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H1285" les|strong = "H5375" Lévités|strong = "H3881" portèrent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H1285" l'alliance de|strong = "H1285" l'Éternel; et|strong = "H6499" l'on sacrifia|strong = "H2076" sept|strong = "H7651" taureaux|strong = "H6499" et|strong = "H6499" sept|strong = "H7651" béliers. ²⁷ David|strong = "H1732" était|strong = "H1732" revêtu|strong = "H3736" d'un manteau|strong = "H4598" de|strong = "H8269" byssus; il|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H5375" était|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H8269" même|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H8269" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5375" Lévités|strong = "H3881" qui|strong = "H3881" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche, des|strong = "H8269" chantres|strong = "H7891", et|strong = "H1732" de|strong = "H8269" Kenania|strong = "H3663", chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269" musique|strong = "H4853" parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H5375" chantres|strong = "H7891"; et|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" sur|strong = "H4853" lui|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H5375" éphod de|strong = "H8269" lin. ²⁸ Tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" fit|strong = "H3068" monter|strong = "H5927" l'arche de|strong = "H6963" l'alliance de|strong = "H6963" l'Éternel avec|strong = "H1285" des|strong = "H3068" cris|strong = "H6963" de|strong = "H6963" joie|strong = "H8643", au|strong = "H5927" son|strong = "H6963" des|strong = "H3068" clairons|strong = "H2689", des|strong = "H3068" trompettes|strong = "H2689" et|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H3068" cymbales|strong = "H4700", et|strong = "H3478" en|strong = "H5927" faisant|strong = "H6213" retentir|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H8085" luths|strong = "H5035" et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H8085" harpes|strong = "H3658".

²⁹ ⁶⁷ Comme|strong = "H3068" l'arche de|strong = "H4428" l'alliance de|strong = "H4428" l'Éternel entra dans|strong = "H7200" la|strong = "H7200" cité|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", Mical|strong = "H4324", fille|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H4428" Saül|strong = "H7586", regardait|strong = "H8259" par|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7200" fenêtre|strong = "H2474", et|strong = "H4428" voyant|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" sauter|strong = "H7540" et|strong = "H4428" danser|strong = "H7832", elle|strong = "H4324" le|strong = "H7200"

⁶⁷e 15.29 2 S 6:16.

mépris|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H7200" cœur|strong = "H3820".
V. 1-43: cf. 1 Ch 15:16-28. (Ps 105; 96; 106.) Ép 5:19, 20. 2 S 6:17-19.

16 ⁶⁸ Après|strong = "H2233" qu'on eut|strong = "H1732" amené l'arche
de|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068", on|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H6440"
plaça|strong = "H3322" au|strong = "H6440" milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H6440"
la|strong = "H6440" tente que|strong = "H6440" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732"
dressée|strong = "H5186" pour|strong = "H6440" elle|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H6440"
l'on offrit|strong = "H7126" devant|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H8432"
holocaustes|strong = "H5930" et|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H8432" sacri-
fices d'actions de|strong = "H6440" grâces|strong = "H8002". ² Quand|strong = "H3117"
David|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H3068" achevé|strong = "H3615" d'offrir
les|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930" et|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H3068"
sacrifices d'actions de|strong = "H8034" grâces|strong = "H8002", il|strong = "H1732"
bénit|strong = "H1288" le|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971" au|strong = "H5927"
nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034" l'Éternel. ³ ⁶⁹ Puis il|strong = "H3478"
distribua|strong = "H2505" à|strong = "H5704" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3605"
d'Israël, hommes|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H3478" femmes, à|strong = "H5704"
chacun|strong = "H3117" un|strong = "H3478" pain|strong = "H3899", une|strong = "H3478"
portion|strong = "H5159" de|strong = "H3899" viande et|strong = "H3478" un|strong = "H3478"
gâteau|strong = "H3603" de|strong = "H3899" raisins. ⁴ Il|strong = "H3068"
remit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" Lévités|strong = "H3881"
la|strong = "H5414" charge|strong = "H5414" de|strong = "H6440" faire|strong = "H5414"
le|strong = "H6440" service|strong = "H8334" devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche
de|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel, d'invoquer, de|strong = "H6440" louer|strong = "H3034"
et|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H6440" célébrer|strong = "H1984" l'Éternel,
le|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël. ⁵ C'étaient: Asaph, le|strong = "H8085"
chef|strong = "H7218"; Zacharie|strong = "H2148", le|strong = "H8085" second|strong = "H4932"
après|strong = "H2233" lui|strong = "H3627", Jeïel|strong = "H3273", Schemi-
ramoth|strong = "H8070", Jehiel|strong = "H3171", Matthithia|strong = "H4993",
Éliab, Benaja|strong = "H1141", Obed-Édom et|strong = "H8085" Jeïel|strong = "H3273".
Ils|strong = "H1121" avaient|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H7218" instruments|strong = "H3627"
de|strong = "H7218" musique|strong = "H5035", des|strong = "H7218" luths|strong = "H5035"
et|strong = "H8085" des|strong = "H7218" harpes|strong = "H3658"; et|strong = "H8085"
Asaph faisait|strong = "H6213" retentir|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H8085"
cymbales|strong = "H4700". ⁶ Les|strong = "H6440" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548"
Benaja|strong = "H1141" et|strong = "H3548" Jachaziel|strong = "H3166" son-
naient|strong = "H3166" continuellement|strong = "H8548" des|strong = "H6440"
trompettes|strong = "H2689" devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H6440"
l'alliance de|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ⁷ Ce|strong = "H5414"
fut|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H5414" ce|strong = "H5414" jour|strong = "H3117"
que|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" chargea|strong = "H5414" pour|strong = "H5414"
la|strong = "H5414" première|strong = "H7218" fois|strong = "H3027" Asaph

⁶⁸a 16.1 2 S 6:17.

⁶⁹b 16.3 2 S 6:19.

et|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H3117"
célébrer|strong = "H3034" les|strong = "H5414" louanges|strong = "H3034" de|strong = "H3117"
l'Éternel.

8Louez|strong = "H3034" l'Éternel, invoquez|strong = "H7121" son|strong = "H7121"
nom|strong = "H8034"!

Faites|strong = "H6213" connaître|strong = "H3045" parmi|strong = "H8432"
les|strong = "H3068" peuples|strong = "H5971" ses|strong = "H5971" hauts faits|strong = "H5949"!

9Chantez|strong = "H7891", chantez|strong = "H7891" en|strong = "H5414"
son|strong = "H2167" honneur|strong = "H3519"!

Parlez|strong = "H7878" de|strong = "H3605" toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H7891"
merveilles|strong = "H6381"!

10Glorifiez-vous de|strong = "H8034" son|strong = "H1245" saint|strong = "H6944"
nom|strong = "H8034"!

Que|strong = "H6944" le|strong = "H3068" cœur|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H8034"
ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H3068" cherchent|strong = "H1245" l'Éternel
se|strong = "H3068" réjouisse|strong = "H8055"!

11Ayez|strong = "H6213" recours|strong = "H1875" à|strong = "H3068"
l'Éternel et|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H6440" appui|strong = "H5797",

Cherchez|strong = "H1245" continuellement|strong = "H8548" sa|strong = "H6440"
face|strong = "H6440"!

12Souvenez-vous des|strong = "H6213" prodiges|strong = "H6381" qu'il
a|strong = "H6213" faits|strong = "H6213",

De|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H6213" miracles|strong = "H4159" et|strong = "H4941"
des|strong = "H6213" jugements|strong = "H4941" de|strong = "H6213" sa|strong = "H6213"
bouche|strong = "H6310",

13Race|strong = "H2233" d'Israël, son|strong = "H3290" serviteur|strong = "H5650",

E nfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290", ses|strong = "H3290" élus!

14L'Éternel est|strong = "H3068" notre|strong = "H1288" Dieu|strong = "H3068";

S es|strong = "H6213" jugements|strong = "H4941" s'exercent sur|strong = "H3068" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3068" terre|strong = "H7704".

15⁷⁰ Rappelez-vous à|strong = "H6680" toujours|strong = "H5769" son|strong = "H5769" alliance|strong = "H1285",

S es|strong = "H6213" promesses|strong = "H1697" pour|strong = "H6680" mille générations|strong = "H1755",

16⁷¹ L'alliance qu'il a|strong = "H3772" traitée|strong = "H3772" avec|strong = "H3772" Abraham,

E t|strong = "H3327" le|strong = "H3772" serment|strong = "H7621" qu'il a|strong = "H3772" fait|strong = "H3772" à|strong = "H3772" Isaac|strong = "H3327";

17⁷² Il|strong = "H3290" l'a érigée|strong = "H5975" pour|strong = "H5975" Jacob|strong = "H3290" en|strong = "H5769" loi|strong = "H2706",

P our|strong = "H5975" Israël|strong = "H3478" en|strong = "H5769" alliance|strong = "H1285" éternelle|strong = "H5769",

18Disant: Je|strong = "H5414" te|strong = "H3068" donnerai|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H5159" de|strong = "H5414" Canaan|strong = "H3667"

C omme|strong = "H5414" l'héritage qui|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H2256" échu|strong = "H2256".

19Ils|strong = "H4592" étaient|strong = "H5975" alors|strong = "H3117" peu|strong = "H4592" nombreux|strong = "H4557",

⁷⁰c 16.15 Ge 17:9.

⁷¹d 16.16 Ge 26:3.

⁷²e 16.17 Ge 28:13; 35:11.

T rès|strong = "H3966" peu|strong = "H4592" nombreux|strong = "H4557", et|strong = "H1961" étrangers|strong = "H1481" dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H1961" pays|strong = "H7704",

20Et|strong = "H5971" ils|strong = "H5971" allaient|strong = "H1980" d'une nation|strong = "H1471" à|strong = "H5971" l'autre

E t|strong = "H5971" d'un royaume|strong = "H4467" vers|strong = "H3212" un|strong = "H5971" autre|strong = "H1471" peuple|strong = "H5971";

21 ⁷³ Mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" permit|strong = "H3240" à|strong = "H4428" personne|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H4428" opprimer|strong = "H6231",

E t|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428" châtia|strong = "H3198" des|strong = "H4428" rois|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H4428" cause|strong = "H5921" d'eux:

22Ne|strong = "H5030" touchez|strong = "H5060" pas|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H5060" mes|strong = "H5060" oints|strong = "H4899",

E t|strong = "H5060" ne|strong = "H5030" faites|strong = "H6213" pas|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H5030" mal|strong = "H7489" à|strong = "H5060" mes|strong = "H5060" prophètes|strong = "H5030"!

23Chantez|strong = "H7891" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, vous|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605" habitants|strong = "H5971" de|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3117" terre|strong = "H7704"!

A nnoncez|strong = "H1319" de|strong = "H3117" jour|strong = "H3117" en|strong = "H3117" jour|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H3117" salut|strong = "H3444";

24Racontez|strong = "H5608" parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H5608" nations|strong = "H1471" sa|strong = "H1471" gloire|strong = "H3519",

P armi|strong = "H8432" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5608" peuples|strong = "H5971" ses|strong = "H5971" merveilles|strong = "H6381"!

25Car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel est|strong = "H3068" grand|strong = "H1419" et|strong = "H1419" très|strong = "H3966" digne|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H3372" louange|strong = "H1984",

⁷³f 16.21 Ge 12:20. Ex 7:8, 9, 10, 11.

I l|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" redoutable|strong = "H3372" par-dessus tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" dieux;

26Car|strong = "H3588" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6213" dieux des|strong = "H3068" peuples|strong = "H5971" sont|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" idoles,

E t|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213" les|strong = "H6213" cieus|strong = "H8064".

27La|strong = "H6440" majesté|strong = "H1935" et|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" splendeur|strong = "H1926" sont|strong = "H6440" devant|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440",

L a|strong = "H6440" force|strong = "H5797" et|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" joie|strong = "H2304" sont|strong = "H6440" dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440" demeure|strong = "H4725".

28Familles|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H3068" peuples|strong = "H5971", rendez|strong = "H3051" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel,

R endez|strong = "H3051" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel gloire|strong = "H3519" et|strong = "H3068" honneur|strong = "H3519"!

29Rendez|strong = "H3051" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel gloire|strong = "H3519" pour|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H5375" nom|strong = "H8034"!

A pportez|strong = "H5375" des|strong = "H3068" offrandes|strong = "H4503" et|strong = "H3068" venez|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H7812" sa|strong = "H6440" présence|strong = "H6440",

P rosternez-vous devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel avec|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H8034" saints|strong = "H6944" ornements|strong = "H1927"!

30Tremblez|strong = "H2342" devant|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440", vous|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H3605" habitants|strong = "H8398" de|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" terre|strong = "H6440"!

L e|strong = "H6440" monde|strong = "H8398" est|strong = "H6440" affermi|strong = "H3559", il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H2342" chancelle|strong = "H4131" point|strong = "H1077".

31 Que les cieux se réjouissent, et que la terre soit dans l'allégresse!

Que l'on dise parmi les nations:

L'Éternel règne!

32 Que la mer retentisse avec tout ce qu'elle contient!

Que la campagne s'égaie avec tout ce qu'elle renferme!

33 Que les arbres des forêts poussent des cris de joie!

Devant l'Éternel! Car il vient pour juger la terre.

34⁷⁴ Louez l'Éternel, car il est bon,

h 16.34 Ps 136:1, etc. Car sa miséricorde dure à toujours!

35 Dites: Sauve-nous, Dieu de notre salut,

Rassemble-nous, et retire-nous du milieu des nations,

Afin que nous célébrions ton saint nom!

⁷⁴g 16.34 Ps 107:1; 118:1; 136:1.

E t|strong = "H8034" que|strong = "H6944" nous|strong = "H8034" mettions
notre|strong = "H8034" gloire|strong = "H8416" à|strong = "H6908" te|strong = "H3068"
louer|strong = "H3034"!

36Béni|strong = "H1288" soit|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, le|strong = "H3068"
Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël,

D 'éternité en|strong = "H5971" éternité|strong = "H5769"!

E t|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H5704" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3068"
peuple|strong = "H5971" dise|strong = "H3045": Amen!

L ouez|strong = "H1984" l'Éternel! ³⁷ David|strong = "H1732" laissa|strong = "H5800"
là|strong = "H6440", devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H3117" l'alliance
de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel, Asaph et|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H6440"
frères|strong = "H1121", afin qu'ils fussent|strong = "H5030" continuellement|strong = "H8548"
de|strong = "H3117" service|strong = "H8334" devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche,
remplissant leur|strong = "H3068" tâche|strong = "H1697" jour|strong = "H3117"
par|strong = "H6440" jour|strong = "H3117". ³⁸ Il|strong = "H1732" laissa|strong = "H5800"
Obed-Édom et|strong = "H1121" Hosa|strong = "H2621" avec|strong = "H1121"
leurs|strong = "H1121" frères|strong = "H1121", au|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H4557"
de|strong = "H1121" soixante-huit, Obed-Édom, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Jeduthun|strong = "H3038", et|strong = "H1121" Hosa|strong = "H2621", comme|strong = "H1121"
portiers|strong = "H7778". ³⁹ Il|strong = "H3548" établit|strong = "H5975"
le|strong = "H6440" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548" Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H6659"
les|strong = "H6440" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548", ses|strong = "H6440" frères|strong = "H1121",
devant|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" de|strong = "H6440"
l'Éternel, sur|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" haut|strong = "H7218" lieu|strong = "H1116"
qui|strong = "H3548" était|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" Gabaon|strong = "H1391",
⁴⁰ pour|strong = "H5927" qu'ils offrissent|strong = "H5927" continuellement|strong = "H8548"
à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel des|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930",
matin|strong = "H1242" et|strong = "H3478" soir|strong = "H6153", sur|strong = "H3068"
l'autel des|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930", et|strong = "H3478"
qu'ils accomplissent tout|strong = "H4196" ce|strong = "H5927" qui|strong = "H3478"
est|strong = "H3068" écrit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H3789" la|strong = "H5927"
loi|strong = "H8451" de|strong = "H8451" l'Éternel, imposée|strong = "H6680"
par|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel à|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H3478". ⁴¹
Auprès|strong = "H5973" d'eux étaient|strong = "H3038" Héman|strong = "H1968"
et|strong = "H3068" Jeduthun|strong = "H3038", et|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3068"
autres|strong = "H7605" qui|strong = "H3068" avaient|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961"
choisis|strong = "H1305" et|strong = "H3068" désignés|strong = "H5344" par|strong = "H3068"
leurs|strong = "H3034" noms|strong = "H8034" pour|strong = "H8034" louer|strong = "H3034"
l'Éternel. Car|strong = "H3588" sa|strong = "H3068" miséricorde|strong = "H2617"
dure|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H3068" toujours|strong = "H5769". ⁴² Auprès|strong = "H5973"

d'eux étaient Héman et Jeduthun, avec des trompettes et des cymbales pour ceux qui les faisaient retentir, et avec des instruments pour les cantiques en l'honneur de Dieu. Les fils de Jeduthun étaient portiers. ⁴³ Tout le peuple s'en alla chacun dans sa maison, et David s'en retourna pour bénir sa maison.

David projette de bâtir un temple; opposition de l'Éternel. Promesses à la maison de David

V. 1-14: cf. 2 S 7:1-16. (1 Ch 22:6-13; 28:2-7. 1 R 8:14-21.) Ps 89; 72. És 9:5, 6. Lu 1:31-33.

Lorsque David fut établi dans sa maison, il dit à Nathan prophète: Voici dans une maison de cèdre, et l'Éternel est sous une tente. ² Nathan répondit à David: Fais tout ce que tu as dans cœur, car Dieu est avec toi. ³ La suivante, la parole de Dieu fut adressée à Nathan: ⁴ Va dire à mon serviteur David: Ainsi parle l'Éternel: Ce ne sera pas toi qui bâtiras une maison pour j'en fasse ma demeure. ⁵ Car je n'ai point habité dans une maison depuis le jour où j'ai fait monter Israël jusqu'à ce jour; mais j'ai été tente en tente, et je demeure en tente.

⁶ Partout|strong = "H4725" où|strong = "H1004" j'ai marché|strong = "H1980" avec|strong = "H1696" tout|strong = "H1697" Israël|strong = "H3478", ai-je dit|strong = "H1696" un|strong = "H1129" mot|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H1696" quelqu'un des|strong = "H1004" juges|strong = "H8199" d'Israël à|strong = "H1696" qui|strong = "H5971" j'avais ordonné|strong = "H6680" de|strong = "H1004" paître|strong = "H7462" mon|strong = "H7462" peuple|strong = "H5971", ai-je dit|strong = "H1696": Pourquoi|strong = "H4100" ne|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H5971" bâtissez-vous pas|strong = "H3808" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" cèdre? ⁷ Maintenant|strong = "H6258" tu|strong = "H6258" diras|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3947" serviteur|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732": Ainsi|strong = "H3541" parle|strong = "H1696" l'Éternel des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635": ⁷⁵ Je|strong = "H5650" t'ai pris|strong = "H3947" au|strong = "H5971" pâturage|strong = "H5116", derrière|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H3947" brebis|strong = "H6629", pour|strong = "H3947" que|strong = "H4480" tu|strong = "H6258" fusses chef|strong = "H5057" de|strong = "H5650" mon|strong = "H3947" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël; ⁸ j'ai été|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H6213" toi|strong = "H6440" partout|strong = "H4725" où|strong = "H3605" tu|strong = "H6440" as|strong = "H6440" marché|strong = "H1980", j'ai exterminé|strong = "H3772" tous|strong = "H3605" tes|strong = "H6213" ennemis|strong = "H7350" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H1419" j'ai rendu|strong = "H6213" ton|strong = "H6440" nom|strong = "H8034" semblable|strong = "H3644" au|strong = "H6213" nom|strong = "H8034" des|strong = "H6213" grands|strong = "H1419" qui|strong = "H5971" sont|strong = "H6440" sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6213" terre|strong = "H6440"; ⁹ j'ai donné|strong = "H7760" une|strong = "H7760" demeure|strong = "H4725" à|strong = "H3478" mon|strong = "H7760" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël, et|strong = "H1121" je|strong = "H3117" l'ai planté|strong = "H5193" pour|strong = "H7760" qu'il y|strong = "H5971" soit|strong = "H5971" fixé|strong = "H7931" et|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3478" soit|strong = "H5971" plus|strong = "H3254" agité|strong = "H7264", pour|strong = "H7760" que|strong = "H4725" les|strong = "H7760" méchants|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H7760" détruisent|strong = "H1086" plus|strong = "H3254" comme|strong = "H3254" auparavant|strong = "H7223" ¹⁰ et|strong = "H3117" comme|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3068" l'époque où|strong = "H3117" j'avais établi|strong = "H6680" des|strong = "H3068" juges|strong = "H8199" sur|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. J'ai humilié|strong = "H3665" tous|strong = "H3605" tes|strong = "H5046" ennemis|strong = "H7350". Et|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H3117" t'annonce que|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel te|strong = "H3068" bâtira|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004". ¹¹ Quand|strong = "H3117" tes|strong = "H4390" jours|strong = "H3117" seront|strong = "H3117" accomplis|strong = "H4390" et|strong = "H6965" que|strong = "H3117" tu|strong = "H3588" iras|strong = "H3212" auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H4390" pères, j'élèverai ta|strong = "H3559" postérité|strong = "H2233" après|strong = "H2233" toi|strong = "H6965", l'un de|strong = "H1121" tes|strong = "H4390" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H6965" j'affermirai son|strong = "H3212" règne|strong = "H4438". ¹² ⁷⁶ Ce|strong = "H1931" sera|strong = "H3678" lui|strong = "H1004" qui|strong = "H1931"

⁷⁵a 17.7 1 S 16:11. Ps 78:70.

⁷⁶b 17.12 1 R 5:5; 6:12.

me|strong = "H1004" bâtira|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004",
 et|strong = "H1004" j'affermirai pour|strong = "H5704" toujours|strong = "H5769"
 son|strong = "H3559" trône|strong = "H3678". ¹³ ⁷⁷ Je|strong = "H6440"
 serai|strong = "H1961" pour|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H6440" un|strong = "H1121"
 père, et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1931" sera|strong = "H1961" pour|strong = "H6440"
 moi|strong = "H6440" un|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"; et|strong = "H1121"
 je|strong = "H6440" ne|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H6440" retirera|strong = "H5493"
 point|strong = "H3808" ma|strong = "H6440" grâce|strong = "H2617", comme|strong = "H5973"
 je|strong = "H6440" l'ai retirée|strong = "H5493" à|strong = "H6440" celui|strong = "H1931"
 qui|strong = "H1121" t'a précédé|strong = "H6440". ¹⁴ ⁷⁸ Je|strong = "H3117"
 l'établirai pour|strong = "H5704" toujours|strong = "H5769" dans|strong = "H3559"
 ma|strong = "H5769" maison|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H1004" dans|strong = "H3559"
 mon|strong = "H5769" royaume|strong = "H4438", et|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H3559"
 trône|strong = "H3678" sera|strong = "H1961" pour|strong = "H5704" toujours|strong = "H5769"
 affermi|strong = "H3559". V. 15-|strong = "H1004"27: cf. (2 S|strong = "H3478"
 7:18-|strong = "H1004"29; 23:3-|strong = "H1004"5.) (Ps 2; 110.)

¹⁵ Nathan|strong = "H5416" rapporta|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1696"
 David|strong = "H1732" toutes|strong = "H4390" ces|strong = "H1696" paroles|strong = "H1697"
 et|strong = "H1732" toute|strong = "H3605" cette|strong = "H1696" vision|strong = "H2377".
¹⁶ Et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"
 alla|strong = "H3212" se|strong = "H3068" présenter|strong = "H3427" devant|strong = "H6440"
 l'Éternel, et|strong = "H4428" dit|strong = "H1696": Qui|strong = "H3068" suis-
 je, Éternel|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H4428" quelle|strong = "H4100"
 est|strong = "H3068" ma|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004", pour|strong = "H5704"
 que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" m'aies fait|strong = "H3068" par-
 venir|strong = "H4672" où|strong = "H1004" je|strong = "H6440" suis|strong = "H1988"?
¹⁷ C'est peu|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1004" chose|strong = "H6994" à|strong = "H3068"
 tes|strong = "H7200" yeux|strong = "H5869", ô Dieu|strong = "H3068"! Tu|strong = "H7200"
 parles|strong = "H1696" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H7200" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H7200" serviteur|strong = "H5650" pour|strong = "H1004"
 les|strong = "H7200" temps|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3068" venir|strong = "H7350".
 Et|strong = "H3068" tu|strong = "H7200" daignes porter|strong = "H6213" les|strong = "H7200"
 regards|strong = "H5869" sur|strong = "H3068" moi|strong = "H6440" à|strong = "H3068"
 la|strong = "H7200" manière|strong = "H8448" des|strong = "H3068" hommes|strong = "H1121",
 toi|strong = "H1004" qui|strong = "H3068" es|strong = "H3427" élevé|strong = "H4609",
 Éternel|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068"! ¹⁸ Que|strong = "H3045"
 pourrait|strong = "H3254" te|strong = "H4100" dire|strong = "H1696" encore|strong = "H3254"
 David|strong = "H1732" sur|strong = "H3045" la|strong = "H3045" gloire|strong = "H3519"
 accordée|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5650" ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650"?
 Tu|strong = "H7200" connais|strong = "H3045" ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650".
¹⁹ O Éternel|strong = "H3068"! C'est à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H2063"
 de|strong = "H5650" ton|strong = "H3045" serviteur|strong = "H5650", et|strong = "H3068"

⁷⁷c 17.13 Ps 89:27, 29. Hé 1:5, 6.

⁷⁸d 17.14 Lu 1:33.

selon|strong = "H3644" ton|strong = "H3045" cœur|strong = "H3820", que|strong = "H3045" tu|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3045" fait|strong = "H6213" toutes|strong = "H4390" ces|strong = "H6213" grandes|strong = "H1420" choses|strong = "H2063", pour|strong = "H6213" les|strong = "H6213" lui|strong = "H3068" révéler|strong = "H3045". ²⁰ ⁷⁹ O Éternel|strong = "H3068"! Nul|strong = "H3947" n'est semblable|strong = "H3644" à|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3644" et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H3068" n'y a|strong = "H3068" point|strong = "H8085" d'autre Dieu|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H8085" toi|strong = "H3644", d'après tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605" que|strong = "H8085" nous|strong = "H3068" avons|strong = "H7760" entendu|strong = "H8085" de|strong = "H8085" nos|strong = "H5414" oreilles. ²¹ ⁸⁰ Est-il|strong = "H6440" sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" terre|strong = "H6440" une|strong = "H7760" seule|strong = "H2108" nation|strong = "H1471" qui|strong = "H5971" soit|strong = "H8034" comme|strong = "H7760" ton|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël, que|strong = "H4714" Dieu|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H8034" venu|strong = "H1980" racheter|strong = "H6299" pour|strong = "H6440" en|strong = "H1980" former son|strong = "H7760" peuple|strong = "H5971", pour|strong = "H6440" te|strong = "H5971" faire|strong = "H7760" un|strong = "H7760" nom|strong = "H8034" et|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H6440" accomplir|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H6440" miracles|strong = "H1420" et|strong = "H3478" des|strong = "H6440" prodiges|strong = "H3372", en|strong = "H1980" chassant|strong = "H1644" des|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H1471" devant|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" que|strong = "H4714" tu|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H6440" racheté|strong = "H6299" d'Égypte?

²² Tu|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H6440" établi|strong = "H5414" ton|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël, pour|strong = "H5414" qu'il fût|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971" à|strong = "H3068" toujours|strong = "H5769"; et|strong = "H3478" toi|strong = "H3068", Éternel|strong = "H3068", tu|strong = "H5414" es|strong = "H3427" devenu|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

²³ Maintenant|strong = "H6258", ô Éternel|strong = "H3068"! Que|strong = "H1697" la|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" tu|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H6440" prononcée|strong = "H1696" sur|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650" et|strong = "H3068" sur|strong = "H3068" sa|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" subsiste|strong = "H5975" éternellement|strong = "H5769", et|strong = "H3068" agis|strong = "H6213" selon|strong = "H5921" ta|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697"! ²⁴ Qu'elle subsiste|strong = "H5975", afin|strong = "H5668" que|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H6440" nom|strong = "H8034" soit|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" jamais|strong = "H5769" glorifié|strong = "H1431" et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H6440" l'on dise|strong = "H3045": L'Éternel des|strong = "H3068" armées|strong = "H6635", le|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, est|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H5704" Israël|strong = "H3478"! Et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650", soit|strong = "H3068" affermie|strong = "H3559" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440"! ²⁵ Car|strong = "H3588" toi-

⁷⁹e 17.20 De 3:24; 4:35; 6:4. 1 R 8:23, 60. Ps 86:8. És 37:16, 20. Da 3:29. Os 13:4.

⁸⁰f 17.21 De 4:7; 33:29. Ps 147:20.

même, ô mon|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068", tu|strong = "H3588"
 as|strong = "H6440" révélé|strong = "H1540" à|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H6440"
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" lui|strong = "H1004"
 bâtirais|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004". C'est
 pourquoi|strong = "H3651" ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650" a|strong = "H6440"
 osé|strong = "H4672" prier|strong = "H6419" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440".

²⁶ Maintenant|strong = "H6258", ô Éternel|strong = "H3068"! Tu|strong = "H6258"
 es|strong = "H3427" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068" tu|strong = "H6258"
 as|strong = "H6440" annoncé|strong = "H1696" cette|strong = "H1696" grâce|strong = "H2896"
 à|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H5921" serviteur|strong = "H5650". ²⁷ Veuille|strong = "H2974"
 donc|strong = "H2974" bénir|strong = "H1288" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004"
 de|strong = "H1004" ton|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650", afin|strong = "H5668"
 qu'elle subsiste|strong = "H5975" à|strong = "H3068" toujours|strong = "H5769"
 devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440"! Car|strong = "H3588" ce|strong = "H6440"
 que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H6258" bénis|strong = "H1288", ô Éternel|strong = "H3068"!
 Est|strong = "H3068" béni|strong = "H1288" pour|strong = "H6440" l'éternité.

Victoires de David sur les Philistins, les Moabites, les Syriens, les Édomites.
 Hauts fonctionnaires de David

V. 1-13: cf. 2 S 8:1-14. 1 S 18:14. (Ps 60; 108.) 2 Co 2:14.

18Après|strong = "H4480" cela|strong = "H3651", David|strong = "H1732"
 battit|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H3027"
 les|strong = "H5221" humilia|strong = "H3665", et|strong = "H3027" il|strong = "H1732"
 enleva|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H1323" la|strong = "H3947" main|strong = "H3027"
 des|strong = "H3027" Philistins|strong = "H6430" Gath|strong = "H1661" et|strong = "H3027"
 les|strong = "H5221" villes|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1323" son|strong = "H3027"
 ressort. ² Il|strong = "H1732" battit|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5375"
 Moabites|strong = "H4124", et|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H5375" Moabites|strong = "H4124"
 furent|strong = "H4124" assujettis|strong = "H5650" à|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732"
 et|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" payèrent|strong = "H5375" un|strong = "H5375"
 tribut|strong = "H4503". ³ David|strong = "H1732" battit|strong = "H5221"
 Hadarézer, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Tsoba|strong = "H6678",
 vers|strong = "H3212" Hamath|strong = "H2574", lorsqu'il alla|strong = "H3212"
 établir|strong = "H5324" sa|strong = "H4428" domination|strong = "H3027" sur|strong = "H4428"
 le|strong = "H5221" fleuve|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H4428" l'Euphrate.
⁴ David|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3920" mille chars|strong = "H7393",
 sept|strong = "H7651" mille cavaliers|strong = "H6571", et|strong = "H6242"
 vingt|strong = "H6242" mille hommes|strong = "H3967" de|strong = "H7393"
 pied|strong = "H7273"; il|strong = "H1732" coupa les|strong = "H1732" jarrets|strong = "H6131"
 à|strong = "H1732" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" chevaux|strong = "H6571"
 de|strong = "H7393" trait|strong = "H7393", et|strong = "H6242" ne|strong = "H1732"
 conserva|strong = "H3498" que|strong = "H3498" cent|strong = "H3967" atte-
 lages|strong = "H7393". ⁵ Les|strong = "H5221" Syriens|strong = "H5104"
 de|strong = "H4428" Damas|strong = "H1834" vinrent|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H5221"
 secours|strong = "H5826" d'Hadarézer, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"

Tsoba|strong = "H6678", et|strong = "H6242" David|strong = "H1732" battit|strong = "H5221" vingt-deux mille Syriens|strong = "H5104". ⁶ David|strong = "H1732" mit|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H3068" garnisons|strong = "H5333" dans|strong = "H1732" la|strong = "H5375" Syrie de|strong = "H5650" Damas|strong = "H1834". Et|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5375" Syriens|strong = "H5104" furent|strong = "H3068" assujettis|strong = "H5650" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" payèrent|strong = "H5375" un|strong = "H7760" tribut|strong = "H4503". L'Éternel protégeait|strong = "H3467" David|strong = "H1732" partout où|strong = "H5650" il|strong = "H1732" allait|strong = "H1980". ⁷ Et|strong = "H3389" David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947" boucliers|strong = "H7982" d'or qu'avaient les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" d'Hadarézer, et|strong = "H3389" les|strong = "H3947" apporta|strong = "H5375" à|strong = "H5650" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ⁸ David|strong = "H1732" prit|strong = "H3947" encore|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6213" grande|strong = "H3966" quantité|strong = "H7227" d'airain à|strong = "H6213" Thibchath|strong = "H2880" et|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H6213" Cun|strong = "H3560", villes|strong = "H5892" d'Hadarézer. Salomon|strong = "H8010" en|strong = "H6213" fit|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213" mer|strong = "H3220" d'airain, les|strong = "H6213" colonnes|strong = "H5982" et|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H6213" ustensiles|strong = "H3627" d'airain. ⁹ Thohu|strong = "H8583", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Hamath|strong = "H2574", apprit|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085" David|strong = "H1732" avait|strong = "H1732" battu|strong = "H5221" toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée d'Hadarézer, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Tsoba|strong = "H6678", ¹⁰ et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" Hadoram|strong = "H1913", son|strong = "H1288" fils|strong = "H1121", vers|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" saluer|strong = "H1288", et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" féliciter|strong = "H1288" d'avoir attaqué|strong = "H3898" Hadarézer et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" l'avoir battu|strong = "H5221". Car|strong = "H3588" Thohu|strong = "H8583" était|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H4428" guerre|strong = "H4421" avec|strong = "H4421" Hadarézer. Il|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" aussi|strong = "H1732" toutes|strong = "H8147" sortes de|strong = "H1121" vases|strong = "H3627" d'or, d'argent et|strong = "H1121" d'airain. ¹¹ Le|strong = "H5375" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H5375" consacra|strong = "H6942" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, avec|strong = "H5973" l'argent et|strong = "H1121" l'or qu'il avait|strong = "H3068" pris|strong = "H5375" sur|strong = "H4428" toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H5375" nations|strong = "H1471", sur|strong = "H4428" Édom, sur|strong = "H4428" Moab|strong = "H4124", sur|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H5375" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon, sur|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H5375" Philistins|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H1121" sur|strong = "H4428" Amalek|strong = "H6002". ¹² Abischaï, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", battit|strong = "H5221" dans|strong = "H5221" la|strong = "H5221" vallée|strong = "H1516" du|strong = "H1121" sel|strong = "H4417" dix-huit mille Édomites. ¹³ Il|strong = "H1732" mit|strong = "H7760" des|strong = "H3068" garnisons|strong = "H5333" dans|strong = "H5333" Édom, et|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" Édom fut|strong = "H3068" assujetti|strong = "H5650" à|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732". L'Éternel protégeait|strong = "H3467" David|strong = "H1732" partout où|strong = "H5650"

il|strong = "H1732" allait|strong = "H1980". V. 14-|strong = "H7760"17: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 8:15-|strong = "H7760"18.

14David|strong = "H1732" régna|strong = "H4427" sur|strong = "H4427" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H1732" faisait|strong = "H6213" droit|strong = "H4941" et|strong = "H3478" justice|strong = "H6666" à|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971".
¹⁵ Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", commandait l'armée; Josaphat|strong = "H3092", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Achilud, était|strong = "H1121" archiviste|strong = "H2142"; ¹⁶ Tsadok|strong = "H6659", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Achithub, et|strong = "H1121" Abimélec, fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiathar, étaient|strong = "H1121" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548"; Schavscha|strong = "H7798" était|strong = "H1121" secrétaire|strong = "H5608"; ¹⁷ Benaja|strong = "H1141", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jehojada|strong = "H3077", était|strong = "H1732" chef|strong = "H7227" des|strong = "H3027" Kéréthiens|strong = "H3774" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H3027" Péléthiens|strong = "H6432"; et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3027" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" étaient|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3027" premiers|strong = "H7223" auprès|strong = "H5921" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428".

Outrage fait par le roi des Ammonites aux serviteurs de David. Guerre contre les Ammonites et leurs alliés

V. 1-19: cf. 2 S 10. (Ps 20; 21.) Ps 68:36.

19Après|strong = "H6779" cela|strong = "H3651", Nachasch|strong = "H5176", roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon, mourut|strong = "H4191", et|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121" régna|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H1121" sa|strong = "H4428" place|strong = "H8478".
² David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046": Je|strong = "H5650" montrerai|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213" bienveillance|strong = "H2617" à|strong = "H6213" Hanun|strong = "H2586", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nachasch|strong = "H5176", car|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H6213" père en|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H6213" montré|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213" mon|strong = "H7971" égard|strong = "H3947". Et|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H6213" messagers|strong = "H4397" pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H6213" consoler|strong = "H5162" au|strong = "H6213" sujet de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H6213" père. Lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" arrivèrent dans|strong = "H4397" le|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H7704" des|strong = "H6213" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H1121" Hanun|strong = "H2586", pour|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H6213" consoler|strong = "H5162",
³ les|strong = "H7971" chefs|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H8269" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon dirent|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H5869" Hanun|strong = "H2586": Penses-tu que|strong = "H3588" ce|strong = "H7971" soit|strong = "H5650" pour|strong = "H7971" honorer|strong = "H3513" ton|strong = "H3513" père que|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" t'envoie des|strong = "H8269" consolateurs|strong = "H5162"? N'est-ce pas|strong = "H3808"

pour|strong = "H7971" reconnaître|strong = "H2713" la|strong = "H7971" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7971" détruire|strong = "H2015", et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H7971" explorer|strong = "H7270" le|strong = "H7971" pays|strong = "H7704", que|strong = "H3588" ses|strong = "H7971" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" sont|strong = "H5650" venus|strong = "H3318" auprès|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H1121" toi|strong = "H5668"? ⁴ Alors|strong = "H3947" Hanun|strong = "H2586" saisit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732", les|strong = "H3947" fit|strong = "H7971" raser|strong = "H1548", et|strong = "H7971" fit|strong = "H7971" couper|strong = "H3772" leurs|strong = "H3947" habits|strong = "H4063" par|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H7971" milieu|strong = "H2677" jusqu'au haut|strong = "H3966" des|strong = "H7971" cuisses|strong = "H4667". Puis il|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H3947" congédia|strong = "H7971". ⁵ David|strong = "H1732", que|strong = "H3588" l'on vint|strong = "H3212" informer|strong = "H5046" de|strong = "H4428" ce|strong = "H7971" qui|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H1732" arrivé|strong = "H1961" à|strong = "H3427" ces|strong = "H7971" hommes|strong = "H1368", envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" gens|strong = "H5971" à|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H4428" rencontre|strong = "H7125", car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H7725" étaient|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" une|strong = "H7971" grande|strong = "H3966" confusion|strong = "H3637"; et|strong = "H3212" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" leur|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H5046": Restez|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" jusqu'à ce|strong = "H7971" que|strong = "H3588" votre|strong = "H7725" barbe|strong = "H2206" ait|strong = "H2206" repoussé|strong = "H6779", et|strong = "H3212" revenez|strong = "H7725" ensuite|strong = "H7725". ⁶ Les|strong = "H7200" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon virent|strong = "H7200" qu'ils s'étaient rendus odieux à|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H1121" Hanun|strong = "H2586" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7200" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon envoyèrent|strong = "H7971" mille talents|strong = "H3603" d'argent pour|strong = "H7971" prendre|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H7200" solde|strong = "H7936" des|strong = "H7971" chars|strong = "H7393" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H7971" cavaliers|strong = "H6571" chez|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H7200" Syriens|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H1121" Mésopotamie et|strong = "H1121" chez|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H7200" Syriens|strong = "H5104" de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tsoba|strong = "H6678". ⁷ Ils|strong = "H1121" prirent|strong = "H3947" à|strong = "H2583" leur|strong = "H6440" solde|strong = "H7936" trente-deux mille chars|strong = "H7393" et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601" avec|strong = "H5971" son|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971", lesquels vinrent|strong = "H3212" camper|strong = "H2583" devant|strong = "H6440" Médeba|strong = "H4311". Les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon se|strong = "H5971" rassemblèrent de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H6440" villes|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H1121" marchèrent|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H5971" combat|strong = "H4421". ⁸ A|strong = "H1732" cette|strong = "H8085" nouvelle|strong = "H8085", David|strong = "H1732" envoya|strong = "H7971" contre|strong = "H7971" eux|strong = "H6440" Joab|strong = "H3097" et|strong = "H8085" toute|strong = "H3605" l'armée, les|strong = "H8085" hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368". ⁹ Les|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon sortirent|strong = "H3318", et|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H4428" rangèrent|strong = "H6186"

en|strong = "H6186" bataille|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H1121" l'entrée de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H3318" ville|strong = "H5892"; les|strong = "H3318" rois|strong = "H4428"
 qui|strong = "H4428" étaient|strong = "H1121" venus|strong = "H3318" prirent|strong = "H3318"
 position|strong = "H3427" séparément dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H3318"
 campagne|strong = "H7704". ¹⁰ Joab|strong = "H3097" vit|strong = "H7200"
 qu'il avait|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478" combattre|strong = "H4421"
 par|strong = "H6440" devant|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3478" par|strong = "H6440"
 derrière|strong = "H1157". Il|strong = "H3097" choisit alors|strong = "H3947"
 sur|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H3605" l'élite d'Israël un|strong = "H7200"
 corps|strong = "H6186", qu'il opposa|strong = "H7125" aux|strong = "H6440"
 Syriens|strong = "H5104"; ¹¹ et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H5971" plaça|strong = "H5414"
 sous|strong = "H8478" le|strong = "H5414" commandement|strong = "H3027"
 de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H5414" frère Abischaï le|strong = "H5414"
 reste|strong = "H3499" du|strong = "H1121" peuple|strong = "H5971", pour|strong = "H5414"
 faire|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6186" aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammon. ¹² Il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5046": Si|strong = "H3966"
 les|strong = "H2388" Syriens|strong = "H5104" sont|strong = "H1121" plus|strong = "H4480"
 forts|strong = "H2388" que|strong = "H1121" moi|strong = "H6440", tu|strong = "H7200"
 viendras|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H3467" secours|strong = "H3467";
 et|strong = "H1121" si|strong = "H3966" les|strong = "H2388" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ammon sont|strong = "H1121" plus|strong = "H4480" forts|strong = "H2388"
 que|strong = "H1121" toi|strong = "H6440", j'irai à|strong = "H1121" ton|strong = "H3467"
 secours|strong = "H3467". ¹³ Sois|strong = "H1961" ferme|strong = "H2388",
 et|strong = "H3068" montrons du|strong = "H5971" courage|strong = "H2388"
 pour|strong = "H6213" notre|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971" et|strong = "H3068"
 pour|strong = "H6213" les|strong = "H6213" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892"
 notre|strong = "H6213" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H2896"
 l'Éternel fasse|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5971" lui|strong = "H3068"
 semblera|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896"! ¹⁴ Joab|strong = "H3097",
 avec|strong = "H5971" son|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971", s'avança
 pour|strong = "H6440" attaquer|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104",
 et|strong = "H6440" ils|strong = "H5971" s'enfuirent devant|strong = "H6440"
 lui|strong = "H6440". ¹⁵ Et|strong = "H1121" quand|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H6440"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon virent|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200"
 les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" avaient|strong = "H7200" pris|strong = "H3947"
 la|strong = "H6440" fuite|strong = "H5127", ils|strong = "H1992" s'enfuirent aussi|strong = "H1571"
 devant|strong = "H6440" Abischaï, frère de|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097",
 et|strong = "H1121" rentrèrent dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892".
 Et|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" revint|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H6440"
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389". ¹⁶ Les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104",
 voyant|strong = "H7200" qu'ils avaient|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961"
 battus|strong = "H5062" par|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478", envoyèrent|strong = "H7971"
 chercher|strong = "H7971" les|strong = "H6440" Syriens|strong = "H5104" qui|strong = "H4397"
 étaient|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H8269" l'autre côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H3318"
 fleuve|strong = "H5104"; et|strong = "H3478" Schophach|strong = "H7780", chef|strong = "H8269"
 de|strong = "H8269" l'armée d'Hadarézer, était|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478"

leur|strong="H6440" tête|strong="H6440". ¹⁷ On|strong="H5971" l'annonça à|strong="H3478" David|strong="H1732", qui|strong="H3478" assembla tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478", passa|strong="H5674" le|strong="H5674" Jourdain|strong="H3383", marcha|strong="H5674" contre|strong="H3898" eux|strong="H6440", et|strong="H3478" se|strong="H3478" prépara|strong="H6186" à|strong="H3478" les|strong="H3898" attaquer|strong="H4421". David|strong="H1732" se|strong="H3478" rangea|strong="H6186" en|strong="H6186" bataille|strong="H4421" contre|strong="H3898" les|strong="H3898" Syriens|strong="H5104". Mais|strong="H3588" les|strong="H3898" Syriens|strong="H5104", après|strong="H6779" s'être battus|strong="H3898" avec|strong="H4421" lui|strong="H1732", s'enfuirent devant|strong="H7125" Israël|strong="H3478". ¹⁸ David|strong="H1732" leur|strong="H6440" tua|strong="H2026" les|strong="H6440" troupes|strong="H6635" de|strong="H8269" sept|strong="H7651" mille chars|strong="H7393" et|strong="H3478" quarante mille hommes|strong="H1368" de|strong="H8269" pied|strong="H7273", et|strong="H3478" il|strong="H1732" fit|strong="H1732" mourir|strong="H4191" Schophach|strong="H7780", chef|strong="H8269" de|strong="H8269" l'armée. ¹⁹ Les|strong="H6440" serviteurs|strong="H5650" d'Hadarézer, se|strong="H3478" voyant|strong="H7200" battus|strong="H5062" par|strong="H6440" Israël|strong="H3478", firent|strong="H3478" la|strong="H6440" paix|strong="H7999" avec|strong="H7999" David|strong="H1732" et|strong="H1121" lui|strong="H1732" furent|strong="H3478" assujettis|strong="H5650". Et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H6440" Syriens|strong="H5104" ne|strong="H3478" voulurent plus|strong="H5750" secourir|strong="H3467" les|strong="H6440" fils|strong="H1121" d'Ammon.

Prise de Rabba

V. 1-3: cf. 2 S 11; 12. Ps 21:9, etc.

20 L'année suivante|strong="H8666", au|strong="H3427" temps|strong="H6256" où|strong="H6256" les|strong="H5221" rois|strong="H4428" se|strong="H4428" mettaient|strong="H3318" en|strong="H3427" campagne|strong="H3318", Joab|strong="H3097", à|strong="H3427" la|strong="H3318" tête|strong="H5090" d'une forte|strong="H3966" armée|strong="H6635", alla|strong="H3318" ravager|strong="H7843" le|strong="H5221" pays des|strong="H4428" fils|strong="H1121" d'Ammon et|strong="H1121" assiéger|strong="H6696" Rabba|strong="H7237". Mais David|strong="H1732" resta|strong="H3427" à|strong="H3427" Jérusalem|strong="H3389". Joab|strong="H3097" battit|strong="H5221" Rabba|strong="H7237" et|strong="H1121" la|strong="H3318" détruisit|strong="H7843". ² David|strong="H1732" enleva|strong="H3947" la|strong="H3947" couronne|strong="H5850" de|strong="H4428" dessus|strong="H5921" la|strong="H3947" tête|strong="H7218" de|strong="H4428" son|strong="H3947" roi|strong="H4428", et|strong="H3318" la|strong="H3947" trouva|strong="H4672" du|strong="H3318" poids|strong="H4948" d'un tal-ent|strong="H3603" d'or: elle|strong="H1931" était|strong="H5892" garnie de|strong="H4428" pierres précieuses|strong="H3368". On|strong="H5971" la|strong="H3947" mit|strong="H3318" sur|strong="H4428" la|strong="H3947" tête|strong="H7218" de|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732", qui|strong="H4428" emporta|strong="H3318" de|strong="H4428" la|strong="H3947" ville|strong="H5892"

un|strong = "H3947" très|strong = "H3966" grand|strong = "H3966" butin|strong = "H7998".
³ Il|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H6213" sortir|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H6213"
habitants|strong = "H5971", et|strong = "H1121" ⁸¹ il|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H6213"
mit|strong = "H6213" en|strong = "H7725" pièces|strong = "H7787" avec|strong = "H6213"
des|strong = "H6213" scies|strong = "H4050", des|strong = "H6213" herses|strong = "H2757"
de|strong = "H1121" fer|strong = "H1270" et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H6213"
haches|strong = "H4050"; il|strong = "H1732" traita|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1121"
même|strong = "H3651" toutes les|strong = "H6213" villes|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H6213"
fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon. David|strong = "H1732" retourna|strong = "H7725"
à|strong = "H7725" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" avec|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H3605"
le|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971".

Victoires sur|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H6213" Philistins|strong = "H6430"

V. 4-|strong = "H1121"8: cf. 2 S|strong = "H5892" 21:18-|strong = "H1121"22.

4Après|strong = "H3205" cela|strong = "H1931", il|strong = "H6430" y|strong = "H7497"
eut|strong = "H4421" une|strong = "H5221" bataille|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H5975"
Guézer|strong = "H1507" avec|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430".
Alors|strong = "H6256" Sibbecaï|strong = "H5444", le|strong = "H5221" Huschatite|strong = "H2843",
tua|strong = "H5221" Sippaï|strong = "H5598", l'un des|strong = "H5221" en-
fants|strong = "H3211" de|strong = "H5221" Rapha|strong = "H7497". Et|strong = "H6430"
les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430" furent|strong = "H6430" hu-
miliés|strong = "H3665". ⁵ Il|strong = "H6086" y|strong = "H5892" eut|strong = "H4421"
encore|strong = "H5750" une|strong = "H5221" bataille|strong = "H4421" avec|strong = "H4421"
les|strong = "H5221" Philistins|strong = "H6430". Et|strong = "H1121" Elchanaan,
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jair|strong = "H3265", tua|strong = "H5221"
le|strong = "H5221" frère de|strong = "H1121" Goliath|strong = "H1555", Lachmi|strong = "H3902"
de|strong = "H1121" Gath|strong = "H1663", qui|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121"
une|strong = "H5221" lance|strong = "H2595" dont|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5221"
bois|strong = "H6086" était|strong = "H1121" comme|strong = "H5750" une|strong = "H5221"
ensouple|strong = "H4500" de|strong = "H1121" tisserand. ⁶ Il|strong = "H1931"
y|strong = "H7497" eut|strong = "H3205" encore|strong = "H5750" une|strong = "H3205"
bataille|strong = "H4421" à|strong = "H3205" Gath|strong = "H1661". Il|strong = "H1931"
s'y trouva|strong = "H4672" un|strong = "H3205" homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H3205"
haute taille|strong = "H4060", qui|strong = "H3205" avait|strong = "H1961" six|strong = "H8337"
doigts à|strong = "H3205" chaque|strong = "H6213" main|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H6242"
à|strong = "H3205" chaque|strong = "H6213" pied, vingt-quatre en|strong = "H1571"
tout|strong = "H2091", et|strong = "H6242" qui|strong = "H3205" était|strong = "H1961"
aussi|strong = "H1571" issu|strong = "H3205" de|strong = "H3205" Rapha|strong = "H7497".
⁷ Il|strong = "H1732" jeta|strong = "H5307" un|strong = "H1121" défi|strong = "H2778"
à|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478"; et|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schimea|strong = "H8092", frère de|strong = "H1121"
David|strong = "H1732", le|strong = "H5221" tua|strong = "H5221". ⁸ Ces|strong = "H3027"

⁸¹a 20.3 2 S 12:31.

hommes|strong="H1121" étaient|strong="H3027" des|strong="H3027" en-
fants|strong="H3205" de|strong="H3027" Rapha|strong="H7497" à|strong="H3205"
Gath|strong="H1661". Ils|strong="H1121" périrent|strong="H5307" par|strong="H3027"
la|strong="H3027" main|strong="H3027" de|strong="H3027" David|strong="H1732"
et|strong="H3027" par|strong="H3027" la|strong="H3027" main|strong="H3027"
de|strong="H3027" ses|strong="H3027" serviteurs|strong="H5650".

Dénombrement et peste

V. 1-6: cf. 2 S 24:1-9.

21Satan|strong="H7854" se|strong="H3478" leva|strong="H5975" con-
tre|strong="H5921" Israël|strong="H3478", et|strong="H3478" il|strong="H1732"
excita|strong="H5496" David|strong="H1732" à|strong="H3478" faire|strong="H6213"
le|strong="H3478" dénombrement|strong="H4487" d'Israël. ² Et|strong="H3478"
David|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H3212" Joab|strong="H3097"
et|strong="H3478" aux|strong="H3045" chefs|strong="H8269" du|strong="H5971"
peuple|strong="H5971": Allez|strong="H3212", faites|strong="H3212" le|strong="H3045"
dénombrement|strong="H4557" d'Israël, depuis|strong="H3478" Beer-Schéba
jusqu'à Dan|strong="H1835", et|strong="H3478" rappelez-le-moi, afin que|strong="H3045"
je|strong="H3117" sache|strong="H3045" à|strong="H3212" combien|strong="H4557"
il|strong="H1732" s'élève. ³ Joab|strong="H3097" répondit|strong="H6030":
Que|strong="H4428" l'Éternel rende|strong="H3254" son|strong="H1245"
peuple|strong="H5971" cent|strong="H3967" fois|strong="H6471" plus|strong="H3254"
nombreux|strong="H3254"! O roi|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428"
seigneur, ne|strong="H3068" sont-ils|strong="H6440" pas|strong="H3808"
tous|strong="H3605" serviteurs|strong="H5650" de|strong="H4428" mon|strong="H4428"
seigneur? Mais|strong="H3588" pourquoi|strong="H4100" mon|strong="H4428"
seigneur demande-t-il cela|strong="H2063"? Pourquoi|strong="H4100" faire|strong="H4428"
ainsi|strong="H2063" pécher|strong="H2398" Israël|strong="H3478"? ⁴
Le|strong="H3318" roi|strong="H4428" persista|strong="H2388" dans|strong="H2388"
l'ordre qu'il donnait|strong="H5414" à|strong="H3478" Joab|strong="H3097".
Et|strong="H3478" Joab|strong="H3097" partit|strong="H3318", et|strong="H3478"
parcourut|strong="H1980" tout|strong="H1697" Israël|strong="H3478"; puis|strong="H3201"
il|strong="H4428" revint|strong="H7725" à|strong="H3478" Jérusalem|strong="H3389".
⁵ Joab|strong="H3097" remit|strong="H5414" à|strong="H5414" David|strong="H1732"
le|strong="H5414" rôle|strong="H4557" du|strong="H5971" dénombrement|strong="H4557"
du|strong="H5971" peuple|strong="H5971": il|strong="H1732" y|strong="H5971"
avait|strong="H1732" dans|strong="H5414" tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478"
onze cent|strong="H3967" mille hommes|strong="H5971" tirant|strong="H8025"
l'épée, et|strong="H3063" en|strong="H5414" Juda|strong="H3063" qua-
tre|strong="H1980" cent|strong="H3967" soixante-dix mille hommes|strong="H5971"
tirant|strong="H8025" l'épée. ⁶ Il|strong="H4428" ne|strong="H4428"
fit|strong="H3097" point|strong="H3808" parmi|strong="H8432" eux|strong="H1697"
le|strong="H8432" dénombrement|strong="H6485" de|strong="H4428" Lévi|strong="H3878"
et|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Benjamin|strong="H1144", car|strong="H3588"
l'ordre du|strong="H8432" roi|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428" parais-

sait|strong = "H5869" une|strong = "H6485" abomination|strong = "H8581". 21
v. 7 à|strong = "H1697" 22 v. 1: cf. 2 S|strong = "H1366" 24:10-|strong = "H8141" 25.
2 Ch 3:1.

7Cet|strong = "H2088" ordre|strong = "H1697" déplut|strong = "H7451"
à|strong = "H3478" Dieu|strong = "H1697", qui|strong = "H3478" frappa|strong = "H5221"
Israël|strong = "H3478". 8 Et|strong = "H5674" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697"
à|strong = "H6213" Dieu|strong = "H1697": J'ai commis|strong = "H2398" un|strong = "H6213"
grand|strong = "H3966" péché|strong = "H2398" en|strong = "H6213" faisant|strong = "H6213"
cela|strong = "H1697"! Maintenant|strong = "H6258", daigne pardonner|strong = "H5674"
l'iniquité de|strong = "H1697" ton|strong = "H6213" serviteur|strong = "H5650",
car|strong = "H3588" j'ai complètement|strong = "H3966" agi|strong = "H6213"
en|strong = "H6213" insensé|strong = "H5528"! 9 L'Éternel adressa|strong = "H1696"
ainsi|strong = "H1696" la|strong = "H1696" parole|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
Gad|strong = "H1410", le|strong = "H3068" voyant|strong = "H2374" de|strong = "H1696"
David|strong = "H1732": 10 Va|strong = "H3212" dire|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
David|strong = "H1732": Ainsi|strong = "H3541" parle|strong = "H1696" l'Éternel:
Je|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068" propose|strong = "H5186" trois|strong = "H7969"
fléaux; choisis-en un|strong = "H6213", et|strong = "H3212" je|strong = "H3117"
t'en frapperai|strong = "H6213". 11 Gad|strong = "H1410" alla|strong = "H3212"
vers|strong = "H3212" David|strong = "H1732", et|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068"
dit|strong = "H1696": Ainsi|strong = "H3541" parle|strong = "H1696" l'Éternel:
12 Accepte|strong = "H3947", ou|strong = "H3117" trois|strong = "H7969" an-
nées|strong = "H8141" de|strong = "H3117" famine|strong = "H7458", ou|strong = "H3117"
trois|strong = "H7969" mois|strong = "H2320" pendant|strong = "H3478" lesquels
tu|strong = "H7200" seras|strong = "H6965" détruit|strong = "H7843" par|strong = "H6440"
tes|strong = "H7200" adversaires|strong = "H6862" et|strong = "H3117" atteint|strong = "H5381"
par|strong = "H6440" l'épée de|strong = "H3117" tes|strong = "H7200" enne-
mis|strong = "H6862", ou|strong = "H3117" trois|strong = "H7969" jours|strong = "H3117"
pendant|strong = "H3478" lesquels l'épée de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel et|strong = "H3117"
la|strong = "H6440" peste|strong = "H1698" seront|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H6440"
le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H1366" et|strong = "H3117" l'ange de|strong = "H3117"
l'Éternel portera|strong = "H5375" la|strong = "H6440" destruction|strong = "H7843"
dans|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H6440" territoire|strong = "H1366"
d'Israël. Vois|strong = "H7200" maintenant|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1697"
que|strong = "H1697" je|strong = "H3117" dois répondre|strong = "H7725" à|strong = "H3068"
celui|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H4397" m'envoie. 13 David|strong = "H1732"
répondit|strong = "H6030" à|strong = "H3068" Gad|strong = "H1410": Je|strong = "H3588"
suis|strong = "H1961" dans|strong = "H1732" une|strong = "H3068" grande|strong = "H3966"
angoisse|strong = "H6862"! Oh|strong = "H5414"! Que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588"
tombe|strong = "H5307" entre|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H3068" mains|strong = "H3027"
de|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel, car|strong = "H3588" ses|strong = "H3027" com-
passions|strong = "H7356" sont|strong = "H3027" immenses|strong = "H7227";
mais|strong = "H3588" que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3068"
tombe|strong = "H5307" pas|strong = "H4994" entre|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H3068"

mains|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3068" hommes|strong = "H1121"! ¹⁴
L'Éternel envoya|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" peste|strong = "H1698"
en|strong = "H5414" Israël|strong = "H3478", et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H3068"
tomba|strong = "H5307" soixante-dix mille hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël.
¹⁵ Dieu|strong = "H3068" envoya|strong = "H7971" un|strong = "H7200" ange|strong = "H4397"
à|strong = "H3068" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" pour|strong = "H7971" la|strong = "H7200"
détruire|strong = "H7843"; et|strong = "H3068" comme|strong = "H5973" il|strong = "H3389"
la|strong = "H7200" détruisait|strong = "H7843", l'Éternel regarda|strong = "H7200"
et|strong = "H3068" se|strong = "H3068" repentit|strong = "H5162" de|strong = "H3027"
ce|strong = "H7843" mal|strong = "H7451", et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H3389"
dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" l'ange qui|strong = "H4397" détrui-
sait|strong = "H7843": Assez|strong = "H7227"! Retire|strong = "H7503" main-
tenant|strong = "H6258" ta|strong = "H7200" main|strong = "H3027". L'ange
de|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel se|strong = "H3068" tenait|strong = "H5975" près|strong = "H3027"
de|strong = "H3027" l'aire d'Ornan, le|strong = "H7200" Jésusien|strong = "H2983".
¹⁶ David|strong = "H1732" leva|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H6440" yeux|strong = "H5869",
et|strong = "H3068" vit|strong = "H7200" l'ange de|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel
se|strong = "H3068" tenant|strong = "H5975" entre|strong = "H5186" la|strong = "H6440"
terre|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H6440" ciel|strong = "H8064"
et|strong = "H3068" ayant|strong = "H3701" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H6440"
main|strong = "H3027" son|strong = "H5375" épée|strong = "H2719" nue|strong = "H8025"
ournée|strong = "H5186" contre|strong = "H6440" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389".
Alors|strong = "H6256" David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H6440"
anciens|strong = "H2205", couverts|strong = "H3680" de|strong = "H3027" sacs|strong = "H8242",
tombèrent|strong = "H5307" sur|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H5375" vis-
age|strong = "H6440". ¹⁷ Et|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696"
à|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068": N'est-ce pas|strong = "H3808" moi|strong = "H3027"
qui|strong = "H5971" ai|strong = "H8033" ordonné|strong = "H1696" le|strong = "H6213"
dénombrement|strong = "H4487" du|strong = "H1004" peuple|strong = "H5971"?
C'est moi|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H5971" ai|strong = "H8033" péché|strong = "H2398"
et|strong = "H3068" qui|strong = "H5971" ai|strong = "H8033" fait|strong = "H6213"
le|strong = "H6213" mal|strong = "H7489"; mais|strong = "H3588" ces|strong = "H6213"
brebis|strong = "H6629", qu'ont-elles fait|strong = "H6213"? Éternel|strong = "H3068",
mon|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068", que|strong = "H1004" ta|strong = "H6213"
main|strong = "H3027" soit|strong = "H3068" donc|strong = "H4100" sur|strong = "H3027"
moi|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H3068" sur|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H6213"
maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" mon|strong = "H3068" père, et|strong = "H3068"
qu'elle ne|strong = "H3068" fasse|strong = "H6213" point|strong = "H3808" une|strong = "H6213"
plaie|strong = "H4046" parmi|strong = "H8432" ton|strong = "H6213" peuple|strong = "H5971"!
¹⁸ L'ange de|strong = "H4397" l'Éternel dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
Gad|strong = "H1410" de|strong = "H4397" parler|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"
David|strong = "H1732", afin qu'il montât|strong = "H5927" pour|strong = "H6965"
élever|strong = "H5927" un|strong = "H3068" autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068"
l'Éternel dans|strong = "H4397" l'aire d'Ornan, le|strong = "H6965" Jésusien|strong = "H2983".
¹⁹ David|strong = "H1732" monta|strong = "H5927", selon|strong = "H3027"
la|strong = "H5927" parole|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697" Gad|strong = "H1410"

avait|strong = "H3068" prononcée|strong = "H1696" au|strong = "H1696" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel. ²⁰ Ornan se|strong = "H1121" retourna|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H1121" vit|strong = "H7200" l'ange, et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H7200" quatre|strong = "H1980" fils|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121" cachèrent|strong = "H2244" avec|strong = "H7200" lui|strong = "H3068": il|strong = "H7725" foulait|strong = "H1758" alors|strong = "H6256" du|strong = "H1121" froment|strong = "H2406". ²¹ Lorsque|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" arriva auprès|strong = "H7200" d'Ornan, Ornan regarda|strong = "H7200", et|strong = "H3318" il|strong = "H1732" aperçut|strong = "H7200" David|strong = "H1732"; puis|strong = "H3201" il|strong = "H1732" sortit|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H3318" l'aire, et|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H1732" prosterna|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812" David|strong = "H1732", le|strong = "H7200" visage|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H7812" terre|strong = "H6440". ²² David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" Ornan: Cède-moi l'emplacement de|strong = "H5971" l'aire pour|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H4725" j'y bâtisse|strong = "H1129" un|strong = "H5414" autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel; cède-le-moi contre|strong = "H3068" sa|strong = "H5414" valeur|strong = "H3701" en|strong = "H5414" argent|strong = "H3701", afin que|strong = "H4725" la|strong = "H5414" plaie|strong = "H4046" se|strong = "H3068" retire|strong = "H6113" de|strong = "H5971" dessus|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971". ²³ Ornan répondit|strong = "H6030" à|strong = "H5414" David|strong = "H1732": Prends-le, et|strong = "H4428" que|strong = "H7200" mon|strong = "H4428" seigneur le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" fasse|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H5414" qui|strong = "H4428" lui|strong = "H4428" semblera|strong = "H5869" bon|strong = "H2896"; vois|strong = "H7200", je|strong = "H5414" donne|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H6213" bœufs|strong = "H1241" pour|strong = "H5414" l'holocauste, les|strong = "H6213" chars|strong = "H4173" pour|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" bois|strong = "H6086", et|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H5414" froment|strong = "H2406" pour|strong = "H5414" l'offrande, je|strong = "H5414" donne|strong = "H5414" tout|strong = "H3605" cela|strong = "H7200". ²⁴ Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H5375" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Ornan: Non|strong = "H3808"! Je|strong = "H3588" veux|strong = "H5375" l'acheter contre|strong = "H5927" sa|strong = "H4428" valeur|strong = "H3701" en|strong = "H5927" argent|strong = "H3701", car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3068" présenterai|strong = "H5375" point|strong = "H3808" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel ce|strong = "H5927" qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H4428" je|strong = "H3588" n'offrirai point|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H3068" holocauste|strong = "H5930" qui|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H3068" coûte rien|strong = "H2600". ²⁵ Et|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" Ornan six|strong = "H8337" cents|strong = "H3967" sicles|strong = "H8255" d'or pour|strong = "H5414" l'emplacement. ²⁶ David|strong = "H1732" bâtit|strong = "H1129" là|strong = "H1129" un|strong = "H1129" autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, et|strong = "H6030" il|strong = "H1732" offrit|strong = "H5927" des|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930" et|strong = "H6030" des|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H2076" d'actions de|strong = "H5927" grâces|strong = "H8002". Il|strong = "H1732" invoqua|strong = "H7121" l'Éternel, et|strong = "H6030" l'Éternel lui|strong = "H3068" répondit|strong = "H6030" par|strong = "H3068"

le|strong = "H7121" feu, qui|strong = "H3068" descendit|strong = "H5307" du|strong = "H5927" ciel|strong = "H8064" sur|strong = "H3068" l'autel de|strong = "H5927" l'holocauste.
²⁷ Alors|strong = "H6256" l'Éternel parla|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" l'ange, qui|strong = "H4397" remit|strong = "H7725" son|strong = "H7725" épée|strong = "H2719" dans|strong = "H4397" le|strong = "H7725" fourreau|strong = "H5084". ²⁸
 A|strong = "H3068" cette|strong = "H7200" époque-là, David|strong = "H1732", voyant|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" l'Éternel l'avait exaucé|strong = "H6030" dans|strong = "H7200" l'aire d'Ornan, le|strong = "H7200" Jésusien|strong = "H2983", y|strong = "H8033" offrait|strong = "H2076" des|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H2076".
²⁹ Mais|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H6213" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" de|strong = "H4057" l'Éternel, construit|strong = "H6213" par|strong = "H6213" Moïse|strong = "H4872" au|strong = "H6213" désert|strong = "H4057", et|strong = "H4872" l'autel des|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930", étaient|strong = "H5975" alors|strong = "H6256" sur|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H6213" haut|strong = "H3966" lieu|strong = "H1116" de|strong = "H4057" Gabaon|strong = "H1391". ³⁰ David|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3068" pouvait|strong = "H3201" pas|strong = "H3201" aller|strong = "H3212" devant|strong = "H6440" cet|strong = "H6440" autel|strong = "H4196" pour|strong = "H3212" chercher|strong = "H1875" Dieu|strong = "H3068", parce que|strong = "H3588" l'épée de|strong = "H6440" l'ange de|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel lui|strong = "H3068" avait|strong = "H3068" causé|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6440" l'épouvante.

²²Et|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696": Ici|strong = "H2088" sera|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3478" ici|strong = "H2088" sera|strong = "H3068" l'autel des|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930" pour|strong = "H1004" Israël|strong = "H3478".

Préparatifs|strong = "H3559" de|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3068" construction|strong = "H1129" du|strong = "H1004" temple|strong = "H1004"

V. 2-|strong = "H1004"5: cf. 1 Ch 29:1-|strong = "H1004"5.

²David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H1732" rassembler|strong = "H3664" les|strong = "H5975" étrangers|strong = "H1616" qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H5975" dans|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H3478" pays d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H1732" chargea|strong = "H5975" des|strong = "H1004" tailleurs|strong = "H2672" de|strong = "H1004" pierres|strong = "H2672" de|strong = "H1004" préparer|strong = "H2672" des|strong = "H1004" pierres|strong = "H2672" de|strong = "H1004" taille|strong = "H1496" pour|strong = "H5975" la|strong = "H1129" construction|strong = "H1129" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

³ Il|strong = "H1732" prépara|strong = "H3559" aussi|strong = "H1732" du|strong = "H8179" fer|strong = "H1270" en|strong = "H3559" abondance|strong = "H7230" pour|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H1732" clous|strong = "H4548" des|strong = "H8179" battants|strong = "H1817" des|strong = "H8179" portes|strong = "H8179" et|strong = "H1732" pour|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H1732" crampons|strong = "H4226", de|strong = "H8179" l'airain

en|strong = "H3559" quantité|strong = "H7230" telle qu'il n'était pas|strong = "H3808" possible de|strong = "H8179" le|strong = "H3559" peser|strong = "H4948", ⁴ et|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H4557" bois|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H6086" cèdre sans|strong = "H5971" nombre|strong = "H4557", car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H4557" Sidoniens|strong = "H6722" et|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H4557" Tyriens|strong = "H6876" avaient|strong = "H1732" amené à|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H4557" bois|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H6086" cèdre en|strong = "H6086" abondance|strong = "H7230". ⁵ David|strong = "H1732" disait|strong = "H1697": Mon|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" Salomon|strong = "H8010" est|strong = "H3068" jeune|strong = "H5288" et|strong = "H1121" d'un âge|strong = "H1121" faible|strong = "H7390", et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" maison|strong = "H1004" qui|strong = "H3068" sera|strong = "H3068" bâtie|strong = "H1129" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel s'élèvera à|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H1121" haut|strong = "H4605" degré|strong = "H4605" de|strong = "H1121" renommée|strong = "H8034" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" gloire|strong = "H8597" dans|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" pays; c'est pourquoi|strong = "H6440" je|strong = "H6440" veux faire|strong = "H3559" pour|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" préparatifs|strong = "H3559". Et|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" fit|strong = "H3068" beaucoup|strong = "H7230" de|strong = "H1121" préparatifs|strong = "H3559" avant|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H6440" mort|strong = "H4194". V. 6-|strong = "H1121" 19: cf. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 7:1-|strong = "H1121" 13. 1 Ch 28. (Jn 20:21.)

6 David|strong = "H1732" appela|strong = "H7121" Salomon|strong = "H8010", son|strong = "H7121" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H3068" ordonna|strong = "H6680" de|strong = "H1121" bâtir|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel, le|strong = "H7121" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël. ⁷ David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Salomon|strong = "H8010": Mon|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121", j'avais l'intention de|strong = "H1121" bâtir|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" au|strong = "H1004" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, mon|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068". ⁸ Mais|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel m'a été|strong = "H1961" ainsi|strong = "H1697" adressée|strong = "H1697": Tu|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H6440" versé|strong = "H8210" beaucoup|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H1004" sang|strong = "H1818", et|strong = "H1419" tu|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H6440" fait|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1004" grandes|strong = "H1419" guerres|strong = "H4421"; tu|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3068" bâtiras|strong = "H1129" pas|strong = "H3808" une|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" à|strong = "H3068" mon|strong = "H8210" nom|strong = "H8034", ⁸² car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H6440" versé|strong = "H8210" devant|strong = "H6440" moi|strong = "H6440" beaucoup|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H1004" sang|strong = "H1818" sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6213" terre|strong = "H6440". ⁹ Voici|strong = "H2009", il|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H1121" naîtra|strong = "H3205" un|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121", qui|strong = "H3478" sera|strong = "H8034" un|strong = "H5414" homme|strong = "H1121"

⁸²a 22.8 1 Ch 28:3.

de|strong = "H1121" repos|strong = "H5117", et|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H5414" qui|strong = "H3478" je|strong = "H3117" donnerai|strong = "H5414" du|strong = "H3117" repos|strong = "H5117" en|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" délivrant de|strong = "H1121" tous|strong = "H3605" ses|strong = "H5414" ennemis|strong = "H6965" d'alentour; car|strong = "H3588" Salomon|strong = "H8010" sera|strong = "H8034" son|strong = "H5414" nom|strong = "H8034", et|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H3117" ferai|strong = "H5414" venir|strong = "H5414" sur|strong = "H5921" Israël|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H5414" paix|strong = "H7965" et|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H5414" tranquillité|strong = "H8253" pendant|strong = "H3478" sa|strong = "H5414" vie|strong = "H3117". ¹⁰ ⁸³ Ce|strong = "H1931" sera|strong = "H8034" lui|strong = "H1004" qui|strong = "H3478" bâtira|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" à|strong = "H5704" mon|strong = "H5769" nom|strong = "H8034". Il|strong = "H1931" sera|strong = "H8034" pour|strong = "H5704" moi|strong = "H6440" un|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" je|strong = "H5315" serai|strong = "H1961" pour|strong = "H5704" lui|strong = "H1004" un|strong = "H1121" père|strong = "H3205"; et|strong = "H1121" j'affermirai pour|strong = "H5704" toujours|strong = "H5769" le|strong = "H3478" trône|strong = "H3678" de|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H3559" royaume|strong = "H4438" en|strong = "H5769" Israël|strong = "H3478". ¹¹ Maintenant|strong = "H6258", mon|strong = "H1696" fils|strong = "H1121", que|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel soit|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H1696" toi|strong = "H1004", afin que|strong = "H1121" tu|strong = "H6258" prospères|strong = "H6743" et|strong = "H1121" que|strong = "H1121" tu|strong = "H6258" bâtisses|strong = "H1129" la|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, ton|strong = "H5921" Dieu|strong = "H3068", comme|strong = "H5973" il|strong = "H3068" l'a déclaré|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H5921" égard|strong = "H8104"! ¹² Veuille seulement l'Éternel t'accorder de|strong = "H8451" la|strong = "H5414" sagesse|strong = "H7922" et|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H8451" l'intelligence, et|strong = "H3478" te|strong = "H3068" faire|strong = "H5414" régner|strong = "H6680" sur|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H3478" dans|strong = "H5414" l'observation de|strong = "H8451" la|strong = "H5414" loi|strong = "H8451" de|strong = "H8451" l'Éternel, ton|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068"! ¹³ Alors|strong = "H3117" tu|strong = "H3478" prospéreras|strong = "H6743", si|strong = "H3808" tu|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H6440" soin|strong = "H8104" de|strong = "H6213" mettre|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H6213" pratique|strong = "H6213" les|strong = "H6213" lois|strong = "H2706" et|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H6213" ordonnances|strong = "H4941" que|strong = "H4941" l'Éternel a|strong = "H3068" prescrites|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H3068" Moïse|strong = "H4872" pour|strong = "H6213" Israël|strong = "H3478". ⁸⁴ Fortifie-toi et|strong = "H4872" prends|strong = "H6213" courage|strong = "H2388", ne|strong = "H3068" crains|strong = "H3372" point|strong = "H2865" et|strong = "H4872" ne|strong = "H3068" t'effraie point|strong = "H2865". ¹⁴ Voici|strong = "H2009", par|strong = "H3068" mes|strong = "H3559" efforts|strong = "H6040", j'ai préparé|strong = "H3559" pour|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel cent|strong = "H3967" mille talents|strong = "H3603" d'or, un|strong = "H3068" million de|strong = "H1004" talents|strong = "H3603" d'argent, et|strong = "H3068" une|strong = "H3068"

⁸³b 22.10 2 S 7:13. 1 R 5:5.

⁸⁴c 22.13 De 31:7, 8. Jos 1:7.

quantité|strong = "H7230" d'airain et|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H1004" fer|strong = "H1270" qu'il n'est pas|strong = "H3254" possible de|strong = "H1004" peser|strong = "H4948", car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3068" y|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H3254" a|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H3254" abondance|strong = "H7230"; j'ai aussi|strong = "H3068" préparé|strong = "H3559" du|strong = "H1004" bois|strong = "H6086" et|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" pierres|strong = "H2672", et|strong = "H3068" tu|strong = "H3588" en|strong = "H3254" ajouteras|strong = "H3254" encore|strong = "H3254". ¹⁵ Tu|strong = "H3027" as|strong = "H6440" auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H6086" toi|strong = "H6213" un|strong = "H6213" grand|strong = "H7230" nombre|strong = "H7230" d'ouvriers, des|strong = "H6213" tailleurs|strong = "H2672" de|strong = "H6086" pierres|strong = "H2672", et|strong = "H2450" des|strong = "H6213" charpentiers|strong = "H2796", et|strong = "H2450" des|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1121" habiles|strong = "H2450" dans|strong = "H6213" toute|strong = "H3605" espèce|strong = "H3605" d'ouvrages. ¹⁶ L'or, l'argent, l'airain et|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H6213" fer|strong = "H1270", sont|strong = "H3068" sans|strong = "H5971" nombre|strong = "H4557". Lève-toi et|strong = "H6965" agis|strong = "H6213", et|strong = "H6965" que|strong = "H2091" l'Éternel soit|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H6213" toi|strong = "H6965"! ¹⁷ David|strong = "H1732" ordonna|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H6680" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" chefs|strong = "H8269" d'Israël de|strong = "H1121" venir|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H3478" aide|strong = "H5826" à|strong = "H6680" Salomon|strong = "H8010", son|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121". ¹⁸ L'Éternel, votre|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068", n'est-il pas|strong = "H3808" avec|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" a-t-il|strong = "H2450" pas|strong = "H3808" donné|strong = "H5414" du|strong = "H6440" repos|strong = "H5117" de|strong = "H3427" tous|strong = "H5971" côtés|strong = "H5439"? Car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" livré|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H3427" mes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H6440" habitants|strong = "H3427" du|strong = "H6440" pays, et|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H6440" pays est|strong = "H3068" assujetti|strong = "H3533" devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel et|strong = "H3068" devant|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971". ¹⁹ Appliquez|strong = "H5414" maintenant|strong = "H6258" votre|strong = "H5414" cœur|strong = "H3824" et|strong = "H6965" votre|strong = "H5414" âme|strong = "H5315" à|strong = "H3068" chercher|strong = "H1875" l'Éternel, votre|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068"; levez-vous, et|strong = "H6965" bâtissez|strong = "H1129" le|strong = "H5414" sanctuaire|strong = "H6944" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel Dieu|strong = "H3068", afin d'amener l'arche de|strong = "H1004" l'alliance de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel et|strong = "H6965" les|strong = "H5414" ustensiles|strong = "H3627" consacrés|strong = "H6944" à|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" maison|strong = "H1004" qui|strong = "H5315" sera|strong = "H3068" bâtie|strong = "H1129" au|strong = "H5414" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel.

Les Lévités, leur dénombrement et leurs fonctions

V. 1-32: cf. (No 3; 4; 8:5, etc.) (1 Ch 9:17-34. 2 Ch 35:1-15.)

23 David|strong = "H1732", âgé|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H3117" ras-sasié|strong = "H7646" de|strong = "H1121" jours|strong = "H3117", établi|strong = "H5975" Salomon|strong = "H8010", son|strong = "H3117" fils|strong = "H1121", roi|strong = "H4427" sur|strong = "H4427" Israël|strong = "H3478". ² Il|strong = "H3548" assembla tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3478" chefs|strong = "H8269" d'Israël, les|strong = "H3478" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3478" Lévités|strong = "H3881". ³ On|strong = "H5971" fit|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H1121" dénombrement|strong = "H4557" des|strong = "H1121" Lévités|strong = "H3881", depuis|strong = "H3117" l'âge de|strong = "H1121" trente|strong = "H7970" ans|strong = "H8141" et|strong = "H1121" au-dessus; comptés|strong = "H5608" par|strong = "H4557" tête|strong = "H1538" et|strong = "H1121" par|strong = "H4557" homme|strong = "H1397", ils|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H3881" trouvèrent au|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H4557" de|strong = "H1121" trente-huit mille. ⁴ Et|strong = "H6242" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697": Qu'il y|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H8199" ait|strong = "H3068" vingt-quatre mille pour|strong = "H1004" veiller|strong = "H5329" aux|strong = "H3068" offices|strong = "H4399" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel, six|strong = "H8337" mille comme|strong = "H3068" magistrats|strong = "H7860" et|strong = "H6242" juges|strong = "H8199", ⁵ quatre mille comme|strong = "H6213" portiers|strong = "H7778", et|strong = "H3068" quatre mille chargés|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H3627" louer|strong = "H1984" l'Éternel avec|strong = "H6213" les|strong = "H6213" instruments|strong = "H3627" que|strong = "H3627" j'ai faits|strong = "H6213" pour|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" célébrer|strong = "H1984". ⁶ David|strong = "H1732" les|strong = "H1732" divisa|strong = "H2505" en|strong = "H2505" classes|strong = "H4256" d'après les|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3878", Guerschon, Kehath|strong = "H6955" et|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847". ⁷ Des|strong = "H3068" Guerschonites|strong = "H1649": Laedan|strong = "H3936" et|strong = "H3936" Schimeï|strong = "H8096". ⁸ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Laedan|strong = "H3936": le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218" Jehiel|strong = "H3171", Zétham|strong = "H2241" et|strong = "H1121" Joël|strong = "H3100", trois|strong = "H7969". ⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schimeï|strong = "H8096": Schemomith|strong = "H8013", Haziël|strong = "H2381" et|strong = "H1121" Haran|strong = "H2039", trois|strong = "H7969". Ce|strong = "H7218" sont|strong = "H7218" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7218" chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" maisons|strong = "H1004" paternelles de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" famille|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" Laedan|strong = "H3936". ¹⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schimeï|strong = "H8096": Jachath|strong = "H3189", Zina|strong = "H2126", Jusch|strong = "H3266" et|strong = "H1121" Beria|strong = "H1283". Ce|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" quatre fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schimeï|strong = "H8096". ¹¹ Jachath|strong = "H3189" était|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218", et|strong = "H1121" Zina|strong = "H2125" le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8145"; Jusch|strong = "H3266" et|strong = "H1121" Beria|strong = "H1283" n'eurent pas|strong = "H3808" beaucoup|strong = "H7235" de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121" formèrent une|strong = "H1121" seule maison|strong = "H1004" paternelle dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H1121" dénombrement|strong = "H6486".

¹² Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kehath|strong = "H6955": Amram|strong = "H6019", Jitsehar|strong = "H3324", Hébron|strong = "H2275" et|strong = "H1121" Uziel|strong = "H5816", quatre. ¹³ ⁸⁵ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Amram: Aaron et|strong = "H4872" Moïse|strong = "H4872". ⁸⁶ Aaron fut|strong = "H3068" mis|strong = "H5375" à|strong = "H3068" part|strong = "H6440" pour|strong = "H5704" être|strong = "H1288" sanctifié|strong = "H6942" comme|strong = "H3068" très|strong = "H6944" saint|strong = "H6944", lui|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3068" perpétuité|strong = "H5769", pour|strong = "H5704" offrir|strong = "H6999" les|strong = "H6440" parfums|strong = "H6999" devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel, pour|strong = "H5704" faire|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6440" service|strong = "H8334", et|strong = "H4872" pour|strong = "H5704" bénir|strong = "H1288" à|strong = "H3068" toujours|strong = "H5769" en|strong = "H5769" son|strong = "H6440" nom|strong = "H8034". ¹⁴ Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Moïse|strong = "H4872", homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068", furent|strong = "H6485" comptés|strong = "H7121" dans|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H7121" tribu|strong = "H7626" de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3878".

¹⁵ ⁸⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Moïse|strong = "H4872": Guerschom|strong = "H1647" et|strong = "H4872" Éliézer. ¹⁶ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Guerschom|strong = "H1647": Schebuel|strong = "H7619", le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218". ¹⁷ Et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7235" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éliézer furent|strong = "H7345": Rechabia|strong = "H7345", le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218"; Éliézer n'eut pas|strong = "H3808" d'autre fils|strong = "H1121", mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H7235" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rechabia|strong = "H7345" furent|strong = "H7345" très|strong = "H7235" nombreux|strong = "H7235". ¹⁸ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jitsehar|strong = "H3324": Schelomith|strong = "H8019", le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218". ¹⁹ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Hébron: Jerija|strong = "H3404", le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218"; Amaria, le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8145"; Jachaziel|strong = "H3166", le|strong = "H1121" troisième|strong = "H7992"; et|strong = "H1121" Jekameam|strong = "H3360", le|strong = "H1121" quatrième|strong = "H7243".

²⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Uziel: Michée|strong = "H4318", le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218"; et|strong = "H1121" Jischija|strong = "H3449", le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8145". ²¹ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847": Machli|strong = "H4249" et|strong = "H1121" Muschi|strong = "H4187". Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Machli|strong = "H4249": Éléazar et|strong = "H1121" Kis|strong = "H7027". ²² Éléazar mourut|strong = "H4191" sans|strong = "H3808" avoir|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"; mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" eut|strong = "H5375" des|strong = "H1121" filles|strong = "H1323", que|strong = "H3588" prirent|strong = "H5375" pour|strong = "H1323" femmes les|strong = "H5375" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kis|strong = "H7027", leurs|strong = "H5375" frères|strong = "H1121". ²³ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Muschi|strong = "H4187": Machli|strong = "H4249", Éder|strong = "H5740" et|strong = "H1121"

⁸⁵a 23.13 Ex 6:19.

⁸⁶b 23.13 Ex 28:1, etc. Hé 5:4.

⁸⁷c 23.15 Ex 2:22; 18:3.

Jérémouth|strong="H3406", trois|strong="H7969". ²⁴ Ce|strong="H6213" sont|strong="H3068" là|strong="H6213" les|strong="H6213" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Lévi|strong="H3878", selon|strong="H3027" leurs|strong="H6485" maisons|strong="H1004" paternelles, les|strong="H6213" chefs|strong="H7218" des|strong="H3068" maisons|strong="H1004" paternelles, d'après le|strong="H6213" dénombrement|strong="H6485" qu'on en|strong="H6213" fit|strong="H6213" en|strong="H6213" comptant|strong="H4557" les|strong="H6213" noms|strong="H8034" par|strong="H4557" tête|strong="H7218". Ils|strong="H1121" étaient|strong="H1121" employés|strong="H6213" au|strong="H6213" service|strong="H5656" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H6213" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" l'Éternel, depuis|strong="H3068" l'âge de|strong="H1121" vingt|strong="H6242" ans|strong="H8141" et|strong="H1121" au-dessus. ²⁵ Car|strong="H3588" David|strong="H1732" dit|strong="H1697": L'Éternel, le|strong="H3068" Dieu|strong="H3068" d'Israël, a|strong="H3068" donné|strong="H7121" du|strong="H5971" repos|strong="H5117" à|strong="H3068" son|strong="H7931" peuple|strong="H5971", et|strong="H3478" il|strong="H1732" habitera|strong="H7931" pour|strong="H5704" toujours|strong="H5769" à|strong="H3068" Jérusalem|strong="H3389"; ²⁶ et|strong="H5375" les|strong="H5375" Lévités|strong="H3881" n'auront plus|strong="H1571" à|strong="H5375" porter|strong="H5375" le|strong="H5375" tabernacle|strong="H4908" et|strong="H5375" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H5375" ustensiles|strong="H3627" pour|strong="H5375" son|strong="H5375" service|strong="H5656". ²⁷ Ce|strong="H1697" fut|strong="H1121" d'après les|strong="H4557" derniers ordres|strong="H1697" de|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732" qu'eut lieu|strong="H1004" le|strong="H1732" dénombrement|strong="H4557" des|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Lévi|strong="H3881" depuis|strong="H3117" l'âge de|strong="H1121" vingt|strong="H6242" ans|strong="H8141" et|strong="H1121" au-dessus. ²⁸ Placés|strong="H4612" auprès|strong="H5921" des|strong="H3068" fils|strong="H1121" d'Aaron pour|strong="H1004" le|strong="H3068" service|strong="H5656" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H3068" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" l'Éternel, ils|strong="H1121" avaient|strong="H6944" à|strong="H3068" prendre|strong="H6213" soin|strong="H5921" des|strong="H3068" parvis|strong="H2691" et|strong="H1121" des|strong="H3068" chambres|strong="H3957", de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H3068" purification|strong="H2893" de|strong="H1121" toutes les|strong="H3068" choses|strong="H4639" saintes|strong="H6944", des|strong="H3068" ouvrages|strong="H4639" concernant|strong="H3068" le|strong="H3068" service|strong="H5656" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H3068" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1121" Dieu|strong="H3068", ²⁹ des|strong="H3899" pains|strong="H3899" de|strong="H3899" proposition|strong="H4635", de|strong="H3899" la|strong="H4060" fleur|strong="H5560" de|strong="H3899" farine|strong="H5560" pour|strong="H4503" les|strong="H3605" offrandes|strong="H4503", des|strong="H3899" galettes|strong="H7550" sans|strong="H7550" levain|strong="H4682", des|strong="H3899" gâteaux cuits|strong="H4639" sur|strong="H4427" la|strong="H4060" plaque|strong="H4227" et|strong="H3899" des|strong="H3899" gâteaux frits|strong="H7246", de|strong="H3899" toutes les|strong="H3605" mesures|strong="H4060" de|strong="H3899" capacité|strong="H1004" et|strong="H3899" de|strong="H3899" longueur|strong="H4060": ³⁰ ils|strong="H1992" avaient|strong="H3478" à|strong="H3068" se|strong="H3068"

présenter|strong = "H5975" chaque|strong = "H5975" matin|strong = "H1242"
 et|strong = "H3068" chaque|strong = "H5975" soir|strong = "H6153", afin de|strong = "H3068"
 louer|strong = "H3034" et|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H3068" célébrer|strong = "H1984"
 l'Éternel, ³¹ et|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H3068" offrir|strong = "H5927"
 continuellement|strong = "H8548" devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel tous|strong = "H3605"
 les|strong = "H6440" holocaustes|strong = "H5930" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel,
 aux|strong = "H4941" sabbats|strong = "H7676", aux|strong = "H4941" nouvelles|strong = "H1697"
 lunes|strong = "H2320" et|strong = "H5927" aux|strong = "H4941" fêtes|strong = "H4150",
 selon|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H6440" nombre|strong = "H4557" et|strong = "H5927"
 les|strong = "H6440" usages|strong = "H4941" prescrits|strong = "H4941". ³²
 Ils|strong = "H1121" donnaient leurs|strong = "H1004" soins|strong = "H4931"
 à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H8104" tente d'assignation, au|strong = "H1004"
 sanctuaire|strong = "H6944", et|strong = "H1121" aux|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Aaron, leurs|strong = "H1004" frères|strong = "H1121", pour|strong = "H1004"
 le|strong = "H8104" service|strong = "H5656" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H8104"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel.

Les sacrificateurs distribués en vingt-quatre classes. Les chefs des classes
 des Lévites

V. 1-19: cf. 1 Ch 6:1-8, 49-53. 2 Ch 8:14.

²⁴ ⁸⁸ Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H1121" classes|strong = "H4256"
 des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron. Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron:
 Nadab|strong = "H5070", Abihu, Éléazar et|strong = "H1121" Ithamar. ² ⁸⁹
 Nadab|strong = "H5070" et|strong = "H1121" Abihu moururent|strong = "H4191"
 avant|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H6440" père, sans|strong = "H3808" avoir
 de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"; et|strong = "H1121" Éléazar et|strong = "H1121"
 Ithamar remplirent les|strong = "H6440" fonctions|strong = "H5656" du|strong = "H6440"
 sacerdoce|strong = "H3547". ³ David|strong = "H1732" divisa|strong = "H2505"
 les|strong = "H1732" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron en|strong = "H2505" les|strong = "H1732"
 classant|strong = "H6486" pour|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H1732" service|strong = "H5656"
 qu'ils avaient|strong = "H1732" à|strong = "H1121" faire|strong = "H4428"; Tsadok|strong = "H6659"
 appartenait|strong = "H1961" aux|strong = "H6680" descendants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Éléazar, et|strong = "H1121" Achimélec aux|strong = "H6680" descendants|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ithamar. ⁴ Il|strong = "H1397" se|strong = "H7227" trouva|strong = "H4672"
 parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H1004" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éléazar
 plus|strong = "H4672" de|strong = "H1121" chefs|strong = "H7218" que|strong = "H1121"
 parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H1004" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ithamar,
 et|strong = "H1121" on en|strong = "H7227" fit|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H4672"
 division|strong = "H2505"; les|strong = "H1004" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éléazar
 avaient|strong = "H4672" seize|strong = "H8337" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121"
 maisons|strong = "H1004" paternelles, et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1004"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ithamar huit|strong = "H8083" chefs|strong = "H7218"
 de|strong = "H1121" maisons|strong = "H1004" paternelles. ⁵ On les|strong = "H1121"

^{88a} 24.1 Lé 10.

^{89b} 24.2 Lé 10:2. No 3:4; 26:61.

classa|strong = "H2505" par|strong = "H1961" le|strong = "H2505" sort|strong = "H1486",
 les|strong = "H1121" uns avec|strong = "H5973" les|strong = "H1121" autres|strong = "H8147",
 car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H1121" chefs|strong = "H8269" du|strong = "H1121"
 sanctuaire|strong = "H6944" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" chefs|strong = "H8269"
 de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H3068" étaient|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H8269"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éléazar et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H8269" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Ithamar. ⁶ Schemaeja|strong = "H8098", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
 Nethaneel|strong = "H5417", le|strong = "H6440" secrétaire|strong = "H5608",
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" tribu de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3881",
 les|strong = "H6440" inscrivit|strong = "H3789" devant|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440"
 roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H6440" princes|strong = "H8269",
 devant|strong = "H6440" Tsadok|strong = "H6659", le|strong = "H6440" sacri-
 ficateur|strong = "H3548", et|strong = "H1121" Achimélec, fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Abiathar, et|strong = "H1121" devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"
 chefs|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H7218" maisons|strong = "H1004" pater-
 nelles des|strong = "H7218" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" et|strong = "H1121"
 des|strong = "H7218" Lévités|strong = "H3881". On tira|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H6440"
 sort|strong = "H1486" une|strong = "H3789" maison|strong = "H1004" pater-
 nelle pour|strong = "H6440" Éléazar, et|strong = "H1121" on en|strong = "H4428"
 tira|strong = "H3318" une|strong = "H3789" autre|strong = "H8145" pour|strong = "H6440"
 Ithamar. ⁷ Le|strong = "H3318" premier|strong = "H7223" sort|strong = "H1486"
 échut|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H3318" Jehojarib|strong = "H3080"; le|strong = "H3318"
 second|strong = "H8145", à|strong = "H3318" Jedaaja|strong = "H3048"; ⁸ le|strong = "H6440"
 troisième|strong = "H7992", à|strong = "H3068" Harim|strong = "H2766"; le|strong = "H6440"
 quatrième|strong = "H7243", à|strong = "H3068" Seorim|strong = "H8188"; ⁹
 le|strong = "H6440" cinquième|strong = "H2549", à|strong = "H2549" Malkija|strong = "H4441";
 le|strong = "H6440" sixième|strong = "H8345", à|strong = "H2549" Mijamin|strong = "H4326";
¹⁰ le|strong = "H6440" septième|strong = "H7637", à|strong = "H3068" Hakkots|strong = "H6976";
 le|strong = "H6440" huitième|strong = "H8066", à|strong = "H3068" Abija; ¹¹
 le|strong = "H6440" neuvième|strong = "H8671", à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3442";
 le|strong = "H6440" dixième|strong = "H6224", à|strong = "H3068" Schecania|strong = "H7935";
¹² le|strong = "H8147" onzième|strong = "H6249", à|strong = "H8147" Éliaschib;
 le|strong = "H8147" douzième|strong = "H8147", à|strong = "H8147" Jakim|strong = "H3356";
¹³ le|strong = "H6440" treizième|strong = "H7969", à|strong = "H3068" Huppa|strong = "H2647";
 le|strong = "H6440" quatorzième|strong = "H6240", à|strong = "H3068" Jeschébeab|strong = "H3428";
¹⁴ le|strong = "H6440" quinzième|strong = "H2568", à|strong = "H2568" Bilga|strong = "H1083";
 le|strong = "H6440" seizième|strong = "H8337", à|strong = "H2568" Immer; ¹⁵
 le|strong = "H6440" dix-septième, à|strong = "H3068" Hézir|strong = "H2387";
 le|strong = "H6440" dix-huitième, à|strong = "H3068" Happitsets|strong = "H6483";
¹⁶ le|strong = "H6440" dix-neuvième, à|strong = "H3068" Pethachja|strong = "H6611";
 le|strong = "H6440" vingtième|strong = "H6242", à|strong = "H3068" Ézéchiél|strong = "H3168";
¹⁷ le|strong = "H8147" vingt|strong = "H6242" et|strong = "H6242" unième, à|strong = "H8147"
 Jakin|strong = "H3199"; le|strong = "H8147" vingt-deuxième, à|strong = "H8147"
 Gamul|strong = "H1577"; ¹⁸ le|strong = "H6440" vingt-troisième, à|strong = "H3068"
 Delaja|strong = "H1806"; le|strong = "H6440" vingt-quatrième, à|strong = "H3068"
 Maazia|strong = "H4590". ¹⁹ C'est ainsi qu'ils furent|strong = "H3478" classés|strong = "H6486"

pour|strong = "H1004" leur|strong = "H3068" service|strong = "H5656", afin qu'ils entrassent dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel en|strong = "H3478" se|strong = "H3068" conformant à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H3068" règle|strong = "H4941" établie|strong = "H4941" par|strong = "H3027" Aaron, leur|strong = "H3068" père, d'après les|strong = "H3068" ordres|strong = "H6680" que|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H3068" avait|strong = "H3068" donnés|strong = "H6680" l'Éternel, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël. V. 20-|strong = "H1004"31: cf. (1 Ch 23:12-|strong = "H1004"24; 26:23, etc.)

20Voici|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H1121" chefs|strong = "H8269" du|strong = "H1121" reste|strong = "H3498" des|strong = "H1121" Lévités|strong = "H1121". Des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Amram: Schubaël|strong = "H7619"; des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schubaël|strong = "H7619": Jechidia|strong = "H3165"; ²¹ de|strong = "H1121" Rechabia|strong = "H7345", des|strong = "H7218" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Rechabia|strong = "H7345": le|strong = "H1121" chef|strong = "H7218" Jischija|strong = "H3449". ²² Des|strong = "H1121" Jitseharites|strong = "H3325": Schelomoth|strong = "H8013"; des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schelomoth|strong = "H8013": Jachath|strong = "H3189". ²³ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Hébron: Jerija|strong = "H3404", Amaria le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8145", Jachaziel|strong = "H3166" le|strong = "H1121" troisième|strong = "H7992", Jekameam|strong = "H3360" le|strong = "H1121" quatrième|strong = "H7243". ²⁴ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Uziel: Michée|strong = "H4318"; des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Michée|strong = "H4318": Schamir|strong = "H8053"; ²⁵ frère|strong = "H6996" de|strong = "H1121" Michée|strong = "H4318": Jischija|strong = "H3449"; des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jischija|strong = "H3449": Zacharie|strong = "H2148". ²⁶ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847": Machli|strong = "H4249" et|strong = "H1121" Muschi|strong = "H4187", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jaazija|strong = "H3269", son|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121". ²⁷ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847", de|strong = "H1121" Jaazija|strong = "H3269", son|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121": Schoham|strong = "H7719", Zaccur|strong = "H2139" et|strong = "H1121" Ibri|strong = "H5681". ²⁸ De|strong = "H1121" Machli|strong = "H4249": Éléazar, qui|strong = "H1121" n'eut point|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"; ²⁹ de|strong = "H1121" Kis|strong = "H7027", les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kis|strong = "H7027": Jerachmeel|strong = "H3396". ³⁰ Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Muschi|strong = "H4187": Machli|strong = "H4249", Éder|strong = "H5740" et|strong = "H1121" Jerimoth|strong = "H3406". Ce|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1004" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3881", selon|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H1004" maisons|strong = "H1004" paternelles. ³¹ Eux|strong = "H6440" aussi|strong = "H1571", comme|strong = "H5980" leurs|strong = "H6440" frères|strong = "H1121", les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron, ils|strong = "H1992" tirèrent|strong = "H5307" au|strong = "H5307" sort|strong = "H1486" devant|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" roi|strong = "H4428"

David|strong = "H1732", Tsadok|strong = "H6659" et|strong = "H1121" Achimélec,
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H6440" chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218"
 maisons|strong = "H1004" paternelles des|strong = "H7218" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548"
 et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H7218" Lévités|strong = "H3881". Il|strong = "H1732"
 en|strong = "H4428" fut|strong = "H1121" ainsi pour|strong = "H6440" chaque
 chef|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H7218" comme|strong = "H5980"
 pour|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" moindre|strong = "H6996" de|strong = "H1121"
 ses|strong = "H6440" frères|strong = "H1121".

Les chantres distribués en vingt-quatre classes

V. 1-31: cf. (1 Ch 15:16-21; 16:4, etc.) Ps 150. Col 3:16.

25 David|strong = "H1732" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H4557" chefs|strong = "H8269"
 de|strong = "H1121" l'armée mirent|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H1121" part|strong = "H1697"
 pour|strong = "H1732" le|strong = "H1732" service|strong = "H5656" ceux|strong = "H1121"
 des|strong = "H8269" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Asaph, d'Héman et|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Jeduthun|strong = "H3038" qui|strong = "H1121" prophéti-
 saient|strong = "H5012" en|strong = "H5030" s'accompagnant de|strong = "H1121"
 la|strong = "H1121" harpe|strong = "H3658", du|strong = "H1121" luth|strong = "H5035"
 et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H8269" cymbales|strong = "H4700". Et|strong = "H1121"
 voici|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H1732" nombre|strong = "H4557" de|strong = "H1121"
 ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121" avaient|strong = "H1732" des|strong = "H8269"
 fonctions|strong = "H5656" à|strong = "H1121" remplir. ² Des|strong = "H3027"
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Asaph: Zaccur|strong = "H2139", Joseph|strong = "H3130",
 Nethania|strong = "H5418" et|strong = "H1121" Aschareéla, fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Asaph, sous|strong = "H7992" la|strong = "H3027" direction|strong = "H3027"
 d'Asaph qui|strong = "H4428" prophétisait|strong = "H5012" suivant|strong = "H8145"
 les|strong = "H3027" ordres|strong = "H3027" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428".
³ De|strong = "H1121" Jeduthun|strong = "H3038", les|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121"
 de|strong = "H1121" Jeduthun|strong = "H3038": Guedalia|strong = "H1436",
 Tseri|strong = "H6874", Ésaïe|strong = "H3470", Haschabia|strong = "H2811",
 Matthithia|strong = "H4993" et|strong = "H1121" Schimeï|strong = "H8096", six|strong = "H8337",
 sous|strong = "H7992" la|strong = "H3068" direction|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121"
 leur|strong = "H3068" père Jeduthun|strong = "H3038" qui|strong = "H3068"
 prophétisait|strong = "H5012" avec|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H3068" harpe|strong = "H3658"
 pour|strong = "H3027" louer|strong = "H3034" et|strong = "H1121" célébrer|strong = "H1984"
 l'Éternel. ⁴ D'Héman, les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Héman:
 Bukkija|strong = "H1232", Matthania|strong = "H4983", Uziel|strong = "H5816",
 Schebuel|strong = "H7619", Jerimoth|strong = "H3406", Hanania|strong = "H2608",
 Hanani|strong = "H2607", Éliatha, Guiddalthi|strong = "H1437", Romamthi-Ézer,
 Joschbekascha|strong = "H3436", Mallothi|strong = "H4413", Hothir|strong = "H1956",
 Machazioth|strong = "H4238", ⁵ tous|strong = "H3605" fils|strong = "H1121"
 d'Héman, qui|strong = "H4428" était|strong = "H4428" voyant|strong = "H2374"
 du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" pour|strong = "H5414" révéler les|strong = "H5414"
 paroles|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" Dieu|strong = "H1697" et|strong = "H1121"
 pour|strong = "H5414" exalter|strong = "H7311" sa|strong = "H5414" puissance|strong = "H7161";

Dieu|strong = "H1697" avait|strong = "H1121" donné|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" Héman|strong = "H1968" quatorze fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" trois|strong = "H7969" filles|strong = "H1323". ⁶ Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong = "H3027" sous|strong = "H7992" la|strong = "H3068" direction|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H4428" leurs|strong = "H1004" pères, pour|strong = "H1004" le|strong = "H3068" chant|strong = "H7892" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" l'Éternel, et|strong = "H4428" avaient|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3068" cymbales|strong = "H4700", des|strong = "H3068" luths|strong = "H5035" et|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H3068" harpes|strong = "H3658" pour|strong = "H1004" le|strong = "H3068" service|strong = "H5656" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" Dieu|strong = "H3068". Asaph, Jeduthun|strong = "H3038" et|strong = "H4428" Héman|strong = "H1968" recevaient les|strong = "H3068" ordres|strong = "H3027" du|strong = "H1004" roi|strong = "H4428". ⁷ Ils|strong = "H1961" étaient|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H3068" nombre|strong = "H4557" de|strong = "H4557" deux|strong = "H8147" cent|strong = "H3967" quatre-vingt-huit, y|strong = "H3068" compris leurs|strong = "H3925" frères|strong = "H1121" exercés|strong = "H3925" au|strong = "H3068" chant|strong = "H7892" de|strong = "H4557" l'Éternel, tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H3068" étaient|strong = "H1121" habiles. ⁸ Ils|strong = "H1121" tirèrent|strong = "H5307" au|strong = "H5307" sort|strong = "H1486" pour|strong = "H1486" leurs|strong = "H5414" fonctions|strong = "H4931", petits|strong = "H6996" et|strong = "H1419" grands|strong = "H1419", maîtres|strong = "H3925" et|strong = "H1419" disciples|strong = "H8527". ⁹ Le|strong = "H3318" premier|strong = "H7223" sort|strong = "H1486" échut|strong = "H3318", pour|strong = "H3318" Asaph, à|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130"; le|strong = "H3318" second|strong = "H8145", à|strong = "H1121" Guedalia|strong = "H1436", lui|strong = "H3130", ses|strong = "H3318" frères|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121", douze|strong = "H8147"; ¹⁰ le|strong = "H1121" troisième|strong = "H7992", à|strong = "H1121" Zaccur|strong = "H2139", ses|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121", douze|strong = "H8147"; ¹¹ le|strong = "H1121" quatrième|strong = "H7243", à|strong = "H1121" Jitseri|strong = "H3339", ses|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121", douze|strong = "H8147"; ¹² le|strong = "H1121" cinquième|strong = "H2549", à|strong = "H1121" Nethania|strong = "H5418", ses|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121", douze|strong = "H8147"; ¹³ le|strong = "H1121" sixième|strong = "H8345", à|strong = "H1121" Bukkija|strong = "H1232", ses|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121", douze|strong = "H8147"; ¹⁴ le|strong = "H1121" septième|strong = "H7637", à|strong = "H1121" Jesareéla|strong = "H3480", ses|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121", douze|strong = "H8147"; ¹⁵ le|strong = "H1121" huitième|strong = "H8066", à|strong = "H1121" Ésaïe|strong = "H3470", ses|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121", douze|strong = "H8147"; ¹⁶ le|strong = "H1121" neuvième|strong = "H8671", à|strong = "H1121" Matthania|strong = "H4983", ses|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121", douze|strong = "H8147"; ¹⁷ le|strong = "H1121" dixième|strong = "H6224",

à|strong="H1121" Schimeï|strong="H8096", ses|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"
 et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121", douze|strong="H8147";
¹⁸ le|strong="H1121" onzième|strong="H6249", à|strong="H1121" Azareel|strong="H5832",
 ses|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414"
 frères|strong="H1121", douze|strong="H8147"; ¹⁹ le|strong="H1121" douz-
 ième|strong="H8147", à|strong="H1121" Haschabia|strong="H2811", ses|strong="H5414"
 fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121",
 douze|strong="H8147"; ²⁰ le|strong="H1121" treizième|strong="H7969",
 à|strong="H1121" Schubaël|strong="H7619", ses|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"
 et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121", douze|strong="H8147";
²¹ le|strong="H1121" quatorzième|strong="H6240", à|strong="H1121" Matthithia|strong="H4993",
 ses|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414"
 frères|strong="H1121", douze|strong="H8147"; ²² le|strong="H1121" quinz-
 ième|strong="H2568", à|strong="H1121" Jérémouth|strong="H3406", ses|strong="H5414"
 fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121",
 douze|strong="H8147"; ²³ le|strong="H1121" seizième|strong="H8337",
 à|strong="H1121" Hanania|strong="H2608", ses|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"
 et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121", douze|strong="H8147";
²⁴ le|strong="H1121" dix-septième, à|strong="H1121" Joschbekascha|strong="H3436",
 ses|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414"
 frères|strong="H1121", douze|strong="H8147"; ²⁵ le|strong="H1121" dix-
 huitième, à|strong="H1121" Hanani|strong="H2607", ses|strong="H5414"
 fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121",
 douze|strong="H8147"; ²⁶ le|strong="H1121" dix-neuvième, à|strong="H1121"
 Mallothi|strong="H4413", ses|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121"
 ses|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121", douze|strong="H8147"; ²⁷ le|strong="H1121"
 vingtième|strong="H6242", à|strong="H1121" Élijatha, ses|strong="H5414"
 fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121",
 douze|strong="H8147"; ²⁸ le|strong="H1121" vingt|strong="H6242" et|strong="H1121"
 unième, à|strong="H1121" Hothir|strong="H1956", ses|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121"
 et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121", douze|strong="H8147";
²⁹ le|strong="H1121" vingt-deuxième, à|strong="H1121" Guiddalthi|strong="H1437",
 ses|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414"
 frères|strong="H1121", douze|strong="H8147"; ³⁰ le|strong="H1121" vingt-
 troisième, à|strong="H1121" Machazioth|strong="H4238", ses|strong="H5414"
 fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121",
 douze|strong="H8147"; ³¹ le|strong="H1121" vingt-quatrième, à|strong="H1121"
 Romamthi-Ézer, ses|strong="H5414" fils|strong="H1121" et|strong="H1121"
 ses|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121", douze|strong="H8147".

Les portiers du temple. Autres emplois des Lévites

V. 1-28: cf. 1 Ch 9:14-32. 1 Pi 4:10, 11.

26Voici|strong="H1697" les|strong="H4480" classes|strong="H4256"
 des|strong="H1121" portiers|strong="H7778". Des|strong="H1121" Koréites|strong="H7145":
 Meschélémia|strong="H4920", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Koré|strong="H6981",

d'entre les|strong = "H4480" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Asaph. ² Fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Meschélemia|strong = "H4920": Zacharie|strong = "H2148", le|strong = "H1121" premier-né, Jediaël|strong = "H3043" le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8145", Zebadia|strong = "H2069" le|strong = "H1121" troisième|strong = "H7992", Jathniel|strong = "H3496" le|strong = "H1121" quatrième|strong = "H7243", ³ Élam|strong = "H5867" le|strong = "H5867" cinquième|strong = "H2549", Jochanan|strong = "H3076" le|strong = "H5867" sixième|strong = "H8345", Éljoénaï le|strong = "H5867" septième|strong = "H7637". ⁴ Fils|strong = "H1121" d'Obed-Édom: Schemaeja|strong = "H8098", le|strong = "H1121" premier-né, Jozabad|strong = "H3075" le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8145", Joach|strong = "H3098" le|strong = "H1121" troisième|strong = "H7992", Sacar|strong = "H7940" le|strong = "H1121" quatrième|strong = "H7243", Nethaneel|strong = "H5417" le|strong = "H1121" cinquième|strong = "H2549", ⁵ Ammiel|strong = "H5988" le|strong = "H1121" sixième|strong = "H8345", Issacar|strong = "H3485" le|strong = "H1121" septième|strong = "H7637", Peulthai|strong = "H6469" le|strong = "H1121" huitième|strong = "H8066", car|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068" l'avait béni|strong = "H1121". ⁶ A|strong = "H3205" Schemaeja|strong = "H8098", son|strong = "H3205" fils|strong = "H1121", naquirent|strong = "H3205" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H1121" dominèrent|strong = "H4474" dans|strong = "H2428" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H3588" père|strong = "H3205", car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368"; ⁷ fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Schemaeja|strong = "H8098": Othni|strong = "H6273", Rephaël|strong = "H7501", Obed|strong = "H5744", Elzabad et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H7200" frères|strong = "H1121", hommes|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H2428", Élihu et|strong = "H1121" Semaaja|strong = "H5565". ⁸ Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là étaient|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Obed-Édom; eux|strong = "H1121", leurs|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" frères|strong = "H1121", étaient|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" hommes|strong = "H1121" pleins de|strong = "H1121" vigueur|strong = "H3581" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" force|strong = "H3581" pour|strong = "H3581" le|strong = "H1121" service|strong = "H5656", soixante-deux d'Obed-Édom. ⁹ Les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" frères|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Meschélemia|strong = "H4920", hommes|strong = "H1121" vaillants|strong = "H2428", étaient|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" dix-huit. ¹⁰ Des|strong = "H7218" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847": Hosa|strong = "H2621", qui|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H7760" fils|strong = "H1121": Schimri|strong = "H8113", le|strong = "H7760" chef|strong = "H7218", établi|strong = "H7760" chef|strong = "H7218" par|strong = "H7218" son|strong = "H7760" père|strong = "H3205", quoiqu'il ne|strong = "H1060" fût|strong = "H1121" pas|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H7760" premier-né, ¹¹ Hilkiya|strong = "H2518" le|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8145", Thebalia|strong = "H2882" le|strong = "H1121" troisième|strong = "H7992", Zacharie|strong = "H2148" le|strong = "H1121" quatrième|strong = "H7243". Tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3605" fils|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3605" frères|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hosa|strong = "H2621" étaient|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H7218"

de|strong = "H1121" treize|strong = "H7969". ¹² A|strong = "H3068" ces|strong = "H1992" classes|strong = "H4256" de|strong = "H1004" portiers|strong = "H7778", aux|strong = "H5980" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1004" ces|strong = "H1992" hommes|strong = "H1397" et|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" leurs|strong = "H1004" frères|strong = "H5980", fut|strong = "H3068" remise la|strong = "H3068" garde|strong = "H4931" pour|strong = "H1004" le|strong = "H3068" service|strong = "H8334" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel. ¹³ Ils|strong = "H1992" tirèrent|strong = "H5307" au|strong = "H5307" sort|strong = "H1486" pour|strong = "H1004" chaque|strong = "H1697" porte|strong = "H8179", petits|strong = "H6996" et|strong = "H1419" grands|strong = "H1419", selon|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H1004" maisons|strong = "H1004" paternelles. ¹⁴ Le|strong = "H3318" sort|strong = "H1486" échet|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H1121" Schélémia|strong = "H8018" pour|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H3318" côté|strong = "H5676" de|strong = "H1121" l'orient. On|strong = "H3117" tira|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H5307" sort|strong = "H1486" pour|strong = "H3318" Zacharie|strong = "H2148", son|strong = "H3318" fils|strong = "H1121", qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121" sage|strong = "H7922" conseiller|strong = "H3289", et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3318" côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H3318" septentrion|strong = "H6828" lui|strong = "H6828" échet|strong = "H3318" par|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H3318" sort|strong = "H1486". ¹⁵ Le|strong = "H1121" côté|strong = "H1004" du|strong = "H1004" midi|strong = "H5045" échet|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H1121" Obed-Édom, et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" maison|strong = "H1004" des|strong = "H1121" magasins à|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H7200" fils|strong = "H1121". ¹⁶ Le|strong = "H5927" côté|strong = "H5676" de|strong = "H8179" l'occident échet|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H5927" Schuppim|strong = "H8206" et|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H5927" Hosa|strong = "H2621", avec|strong = "H5927" la|strong = "H5927" porte|strong = "H8179" Schalléketh|strong = "H7996", sur|strong = "H5927" le|strong = "H5927" chemin|strong = "H4546" montant|strong = "H5927": une|strong = "H5927" garde|strong = "H4929" était|strong = "H1732" vis-à-vis de|strong = "H8179" l'autre. ¹⁷ Il|strong = "H3117" y|strong = "H4872" avait|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3117" l'orient six|strong = "H8337" Lévités|strong = "H3881", au|strong = "H3117" nord|strong = "H6828" quatre par|strong = "H3117" jour|strong = "H3117", au|strong = "H3117" midi|strong = "H5045" quatre par|strong = "H3117" jour|strong = "H3117", et|strong = "H3117" quatre aux|strong = "H3117" magasins en|strong = "H3117" deux|strong = "H8147" places différentes; ¹⁸ du|strong = "H4546" côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H4546" faubourg|strong = "H6503", à|strong = "H8147" l'occident, quatre vers|strong = "H5927" le|strong = "H8147" chemin|strong = "H4546", deux|strong = "H8147" vers|strong = "H5927" le|strong = "H8147" faubourg|strong = "H6503". ¹⁹ Ce|strong = "H1697" sont|strong = "H1121" là|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1121" classes|strong = "H4256" des|strong = "H1121" portiers|strong = "H7778", d'entre les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" Koréites|strong = "H7145" et|strong = "H1121" d'entre les|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847". ²⁰ L'un des|strong = "H1004" Lévités|strong = "H3881", Achija, avait|strong = "H1004" l'intendance des|strong = "H1004" trésors|strong = "H2428" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5921" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Dieu|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H1004" des|strong = "H1004" trésors|strong = "H2428" des|strong = "H1004" choses|strong = "H5921" saintes|strong = "H6944". ²¹ Parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H7218" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"

Laedan|strong = "H3936", les|strong = "H7218" fils|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H7218" Guerschonites|strong = "H1649" issus|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H1121" Laedan|strong = "H3936", chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" maisons|strong = "H1004" paternelles de|strong = "H1121" Laedan|strong = "H3936" le|strong = "H1121" Guerschonite|strong = "H1649", c'étaient Jehiéli|strong = "H3172", ²² et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jehiéli|strong = "H3172", Zétham|strong = "H2241" et|strong = "H1121" Joël|strong = "H3100", son|strong = "H3068" frère|strong = "H6996", qui|strong = "H3068" gardaient|strong = "H4931" les|strong = "H3068" trésors|strong = "H2428" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel. ²³ Parmi|strong = "H4480" les|strong = "H7200" Amramites|strong = "H6020", les|strong = "H7200" Jitseharites|strong = "H3325", les|strong = "H7200" Hébronites|strong = "H2276" et|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H7200" Uziérites|strong = "H5817", ²⁴ c'était Schebuel|strong = "H7619", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Guerschom|strong = "H1647", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Moïse|strong = "H4872", qui|strong = "H1121" était|strong = "H1121" intendant|strong = "H5057" des|strong = "H1121" trésors|strong = "H2428". ²⁵ Parmi|strong = "H4480" ses|strong = "H7200" frères|strong = "H1121" issus|strong = "H3318" d'Éliézer, dont|strong = "H3881" le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" fut|strong = "H1121" Rechabiah|strong = "H7345", dont|strong = "H3881" le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" fut|strong = "H1121" Ésaïe|strong = "H3470", dont|strong = "H3881" le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" fut|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3141", dont|strong = "H3881" le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" fut|strong = "H1121" Zicri|strong = "H2147", dont|strong = "H3881" le|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" fut|strong = "H1121" Schelomith|strong = "H8013", ²⁶ c'étaient Schelomith|strong = "H8013" et|strong = "H4428" ses|strong = "H5921" frères|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H4428" gardaient|strong = "H4931" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" trésors|strong = "H2428" des|strong = "H7218" choses|strong = "H5921" saintes|strong = "H6944" qu'avaient consacrées|strong = "H6944" le|strong = "H6942" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", les|strong = "H1732" chefs|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H7218" maisons|strong = "H1004" paternelles, les|strong = "H1732" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" milliers et|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" centaines|strong = "H3967", et|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H1732" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H4428" l'armée: ²⁷ c'était sur|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H3068" butin|strong = "H7998" pris|strong = "H2388" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H2388" guerre|strong = "H4421" qu'ils les|strong = "H3068" avaient|strong = "H3478" consacrées|strong = "H6942" pour|strong = "H1004" l'entretien de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H2388" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel. ²⁸ Tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121" été|strong = "H1961" consacré|strong = "H6942" par|strong = "H3027" Samuel|strong = "H8050", le|strong = "H7200" voyant|strong = "H7200", par|strong = "H3027" Saül|strong = "H7586", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kis|strong = "H7027", par|strong = "H3027" Abner, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", par|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H7200" choses|strong = "H5921" consacrées|strong = "H6942" étaient|strong = "H1121" sous|strong = "H7992" la|strong = "H7200" garde|strong = "H7200" de|strong = "H1121" Schelomith|strong = "H8019" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H7200"

frères|strong="H1121". V. 29-|strong="H1121"32: cf. (1 Ch 23:4. 2 Ch 19:8-|strong="H1121"11.)

29Parmi|strong="H4480" les|strong="H3478" Jitseharites|strong="H3325", Kenania|strong="H3663" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5921" frères|strong="H1121" étaient|strong="H3478" employés pour|strong="H3478" les|strong="H3478" affaires|strong="H4399" extérieures|strong="H2435", comme|strong="H1121" magistrats|strong="H7860" et|strong="H1121" juges|strong="H8199" en|strong="H8199" Israël|strong="H3478". ³⁰ Parmi|strong="H4480" les|strong="H3068" Hébronites|strong="H2276", Haschabia|strong="H2811" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5921" frères|strong="H1121", hommes|strong="H1121" vaillants|strong="H2428", au|strong="H3068" nombre|strong="H7218" de|strong="H1121" mille sept|strong="H7651" cents|strong="H3967", avaient|strong="H3478" la|strong="H3068" surveillance|strong="H6486" d'Israël, de|strong="H1121" l'autre côté|strong="H5676" du|strong="H1121" Jourdain|strong="H3383", à|strong="H3068" l'occident, pour|strong="H3383" toutes|strong="H8147" les|strong="H3068" affaires|strong="H4399" de|strong="H1121" l'Éternel et|strong="H1121" pour|strong="H3383" le|strong="H3068" service|strong="H5656" du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428". ³¹ En|strong="H4672" ce|strong="H7218" qui|strong="H1368" concerne|strong="H1697" les|strong="H1732" Hébronites|strong="H2276", dont|strong="H3881" Jerija|strong="H3404" était|strong="H1732" le|strong="H4672" chef|strong="H7218", on|strong="H3117" fit|strong="H1732", la|strong="H4672" quarantième année|strong="H8141" du|strong="H8141" règne|strong="H4438" de|strong="H8141" David|strong="H1732", des|strong="H7218" recherches|strong="H1875" à|strong="H8141" leur|strong="H1732" égard|strong="H7200" d'après leurs|strong="H3117" généalogies|strong="H8435" et|strong="H1368" leurs|strong="H3117" maisons|strong="H1004" paternelles, et|strong="H1368" l'on trouva|strong="H4672" parmi|strong="H4480" eux|strong="H1992" de|strong="H8141" vaillants|strong="H1368" hommes|strong="H1368" à|strong="H8141" Jaezer|strong="H3270" en|strong="H4672" Galaad|strong="H1568". ³² Les|strong="H1732" frères|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Jerija|strong="H3404", hommes|strong="H1121" vaillants|strong="H2428", étaient|strong="H1121" au|strong="H1121" nombre|strong="H7218" de|strong="H1121" deux|strong="H8147" mille sept|strong="H7651" cents|strong="H3967" chefs|strong="H7218" de|strong="H1121" maisons|strong="H1004" paternelles. Le|strong="H1732" roi|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732" les|strong="H1732" établit|strong="H6485" sur|strong="H4428" les|strong="H1732" Rubénites|strong="H7206", sur|strong="H4428" les|strong="H1732" Gadites|strong="H1425" et|strong="H1121" sur|strong="H4428" la|strong="H1697" demi-tribu de|strong="H1121" Manassé|strong="H4520" pour|strong="H1732" toutes|strong="H8147" les|strong="H1732" affaires|strong="H1697" de|strong="H1121" Dieu|strong="H1697" et|strong="H1121" pour|strong="H1732" les|strong="H1732" affaires|strong="H1697" du|strong="H1121" roi|strong="H4428".

Les chefs de l'armée

V. 1-15: cf. 1 Ch 11:10-47.

27 Enfants d'Israël selon leur nombre, chefs de maisons paternelles, chefs de milliers et de certaines, et officiers au service du roi pour tout ce qui les concernait, leur départ, pendant de l'année, chaque étant de vingt-quatre mille hommes. ² A la tête de la première division, pour le premier mois, était Jaschobeam, fils de Zabdiel; et il avait une division de vingt-quatre mille hommes. ³ Il était des fils de Pérets, et il commandait tous les chefs des troupes du premier mois. ⁴ A la tête de la division du second mois, était Dodai, l'Achochite; Mikloth était l'un des chefs de sa division; et il avait une division de vingt-quatre mille hommes. ⁵ Le chef de la troisième division, pour le troisième mois, était Benaja, fils du sacrificateur Jehojada, et il avait une division de vingt-quatre mille hommes. ⁶ Ce Benaja était un héros parmi les trente et Ammizadab, son fils, était l'un des chefs de sa division. ⁷ Le quatrième mois, était Asaël, frère de Joab, et, après

lui|strong="H3097", Zebadia|strong="H2069", son|strong="H5375" fils|strong="H1121"; et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H3097" avait|strong="H1121" une|strong="H1121" division|strong="H4256" de|strong="H1121" vingt-quatre mille hommes|strong="H1121".

⁸ Le|strong="H5921" cinquième|strong="H2549", pour|strong="H5921" le|strong="H5921" cinquième|strong="H2549" mois|strong="H2320", était|strong="H2320" le|strong="H5921" chef|strong="H8269" Schamehuth|strong="H8049", le|strong="H5921" Jizra-chite|strong="H3155"; et|strong="H6242" il|strong="H1732" avait|strong="H3068" une|strong="H5921" division|strong="H4256" de|strong="H8269" vingt-quatre mille hommes|strong="H1368". ⁹ Le|strong="H1121" sixième|strong="H8345", pour|strong="H5921" le|strong="H1121" sixième|strong="H8345" mois|strong="H2320", était|strong="H1121" Ira|strong="H5896", fils|strong="H1121" d'Ikkesch, le|strong="H1121" Tekoïte|strong="H8621"; et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H1732" avait|strong="H1121" une|strong="H1121" division|strong="H4256" de|strong="H1121" vingt-quatre mille hommes|strong="H1121". ¹⁰ Le|strong="H4480" septième|strong="H7637", pour|strong="H5921" le|strong="H4480" septième|strong="H7637" mois|strong="H2320", était|strong="H1121" Hélets|strong="H2503", le|strong="H4480" Pelonite|strong="H6397", des|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" d'Éphraïm; et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H1732" avait|strong="H1121" une|strong="H1121" division|strong="H4256" de|strong="H1121" vingt-quatre mille hommes|strong="H1121".

¹¹ Le|strong="H5921" huitième|strong="H8066", pour|strong="H5921" le|strong="H5921" huitième|strong="H8066" mois|strong="H2320", était|strong="H2320" Sibbecaï|strong="H5444", le|strong="H5921" Huschatite|strong="H2843", de|strong="H4256" la|strong="H5921" famille des|strong="H4256" Zérachites|strong="H2227"; et|strong="H6242" il|strong="H1732" avait|strong="H3068" une|strong="H5921" division|strong="H4256" de|strong="H4256" vingt-quatre mille hommes|strong="H1368".

¹² Le|strong="H5921" neuvième|strong="H8671", pour|strong="H5921" le|strong="H5921" neuvième|strong="H8671" mois|strong="H2320", était|strong="H2320" Abiézer, d'Anathoth, des|strong="H4256" Benjamites|strong="H1145"; et|strong="H6242" il|strong="H1732" avait|strong="H3068" une|strong="H5921" division|strong="H4256" de|strong="H4256" vingt-quatre mille hommes|strong="H1368". ¹³ Le|strong="H5921" dixième|strong="H6224", pour|strong="H5921" le|strong="H5921" dixième|strong="H6224" mois|strong="H2320", était|strong="H2320" Maharai|strong="H4121", de|strong="H4256" Nethopha|strong="H5200", de|strong="H4256" la|strong="H5921" famille des|strong="H4256" Zérachites|strong="H2227"; et|strong="H6242" il|strong="H1732" avait|strong="H3068" une|strong="H5921" division|strong="H4256" de|strong="H4256" vingt-quatre mille hommes|strong="H1368". ¹⁴ Le|strong="H4480" onzième|strong="H6249", pour|strong="H6240" le|strong="H4480" onzième|strong="H6249" mois|strong="H2320", était|strong="H1121" Benaja|strong="H1141", de|strong="H1121" Pirathon|strong="H6553", des|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" d'Éphraïm; et|strong="H1121" il|strong="H1732" avait|strong="H1121" une|strong="H1121" division|strong="H4256" de|strong="H1121" vingt-quatre mille hommes|strong="H1121".

¹⁵ Le|strong="H5921" douzième|strong="H8147", pour|strong="H6240" le|strong="H5921" douzième|strong="H8147" mois|strong="H2320", était|strong="H2320" Hel-daï|strong="H2469", de|strong="H4256" Nethopha|strong="H5200", de|strong="H4256" la|strong="H5921" famille d'Othniel; et|strong="H6242" il|strong="H1732" avait|strong="H3068" une|strong="H5921" division|strong="H4256" de|strong="H4256"

vingt-quatre mille hommes|strong = "H8147". V. 16-|strong = "H6242"24: cf. No 2.

16Voici|strong = "H1697" les|strong = "H3478" chefs|strong = "H5057" des|strong = "H1121" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël. Chef|strong = "H5057" des|strong = "H1121" Rubénites|strong = "H7206": Éliézer, fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zicri|strong = "H2147"; des|strong = "H1121" Siméonites|strong = "H8099": Schep-hathia|strong = "H8203", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Maaca|strong = "H4601";
¹⁷ des|strong = "H1121" Lévités|strong = "H3881": Haschabia|strong = "H2811", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kemuel|strong = "H7055"; de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" famille d'Aaron: Tsadok|strong = "H6659"; ¹⁸ de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063": Élihu, des|strong = "H1121" frères|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"; d'Issacar: Omri|strong = "H6018", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Micaël|strong = "H4317"; ¹⁹ de|strong = "H1121" Zabulon|strong = "H2074": Jischemaeja|strong = "H3460", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abdias; de|strong = "H1121" Nephthali|strong = "H5321": Jerimoth|strong = "H3406", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Azriel; ²⁰ des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éphraïm: Hosée|strong = "H1954", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Azazia; de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519": Joël|strong = "H3100", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Pedaja|strong = "H6305";
²¹ de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519" en|strong = "H4519" Galaad|strong = "H1568": Jiddo|strong = "H3035", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zacharie|strong = "H2148"; de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144": Jaasiel|strong = "H3300", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abner; ²² de|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835": Azareel|strong = "H5832", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jerocham|strong = "H3395". Ce|strong = "H3478" sont|strong = "H3478" là|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3478" chefs|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H8269" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël. ²³ David|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3068" fit|strong = "H3068" point|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H5375" dénombrement|strong = "H4557" de|strong = "H1121" ceux|strong = "H1121" d'Israël qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478" âgés|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" vingt|strong = "H6242" ans|strong = "H8141" et|strong = "H1121" au-dessous, car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel avait|strong = "H3068" promis de|strong = "H1121" multiplier|strong = "H7235" Israël|strong = "H3478" comme|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5375" étoiles|strong = "H3556" du|strong = "H1121" ciel|strong = "H8064". ²⁴ Joab|strong = "H3097", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Tseruja|strong = "H6870", avait|strong = "H1121" commencé|strong = "H2490" le|strong = "H5927" dénombrement|strong = "H4557", mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3478" l'acheva pas|strong = "H3808", l'Éternel s'étant irrité|strong = "H7110" contre|strong = "H5927" Israël|strong = "H3478" à|strong = "H3478" cause|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" ce|strong = "H1697" dénombrement|strong = "H4557", qui|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3478" fut|strong = "H1121" point|strong = "H3808" porté|strong = "H5927" parmi|strong = "H4557" ceux|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H3117" Chroniques|strong = "H1697" du|strong = "H3117" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732".

Autres|strong = "H5921" fonctionnaires|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H1121"
David|strong = "H1732"

V. 25-|strong = "H1121"³⁴: cf. 2 Ch 26:10. 2 S|strong = "H3478" 8:15-
|strong = "H1121"¹⁸.

25Azavaveth|strong = "H5820", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Adiel, était|strong = "H5892"
préposé sur|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H4428" trésors du|strong = "H1121"
roi|strong = "H4428"; Jonathan|strong = "H3083", fils|strong = "H1121" d'Ozias,
sur|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H4428" provisions dans|strong = "H5921"
les|strong = "H4428" champs|strong = "H7704", les|strong = "H4428" villes|strong = "H5892",
les|strong = "H4428" villages|strong = "H3723" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H4428"
tours|strong = "H4026"; ²⁶ Ezri|strong = "H5836", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
Kelub|strong = "H3620", sur|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H6213" ouvriers|strong = "H6213"
de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213" campagne|strong = "H7704" qui|strong = "H1121"
cultivaient|strong = "H5656" la|strong = "H6213" terre|strong = "H7704"; ²⁷
Schimeï|strong = "H8096", de|strong = "H3754" Rama|strong = "H7435", sur|strong = "H5921"
les|strong = "H5921" vignes|strong = "H3754"; Zabdi|strong = "H2067", de|strong = "H3754"
Schephath|strong = "H8225", sur|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H5921" pro-
visions de|strong = "H3754" vin|strong = "H3196" dans|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H5921"
vignes|strong = "H3754"; ²⁸ Baal-Hanan, de|strong = "H5921" Guéder|strong = "H1451",
sur|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H5921" oliviers|strong = "H2132" et|strong = "H8081"
les|strong = "H5921" sycomores|strong = "H8256" dans|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H5921"
plaine|strong = "H8219"; Joasch|strong = "H3135", sur|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H5921"
provisions d'huile; ²⁹ Schithraï|strong = "H7861", de|strong = "H1121" Saron|strong = "H8289",
sur|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H7462" bœufs|strong = "H1241" qui|strong = "H1121"
paissaient|strong = "H7462" en|strong = "H7462" Saron|strong = "H8289"; Schaphath|strong = "H8202",
fils|strong = "H1121" d'Adlaï, sur|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H7462" bœufs|strong = "H1241"
dans|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H7462" vallées|strong = "H6010"; ³⁰ Obil,
l'Ismaélite, sur|strong = "H5921" les|strong = "H5921" chameaux|strong = "H1581";
Jechdia|strong = "H3165", de|strong = "H5921" Méronoth|strong = "H4824", sur|strong = "H5921"
les|strong = "H5921" ânesses; ³¹ Jaziz|strong = "H3151", l'Hagarénien, sur|strong = "H4428"
les|strong = "H1732" brebis|strong = "H6629". Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux-là
étaient|strong = "H6629" intendants|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H8269" bi-
ens|strong = "H7399" du|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732".
³² Jonathan|strong = "H3083", oncle|strong = "H1730" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732",
était|strong = "H1732" conseiller|strong = "H3289", homme|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" sens et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" savoir|strong = "H5608";
Jehiel|strong = "H3171", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hacmoni|strong = "H2453",
était|strong = "H1732" auprès|strong = "H5973" des|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121"
du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428"; ³³ Achitophel était|strong = "H4428"
conseiller|strong = "H3289" du|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428"; Huschâi|strong = "H2365",
l'Arkien, était|strong = "H4428" ami|strong = "H7453" du|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428";
³⁴ après|strong = "H4480" Achitophel, Jehojada|strong = "H3077", fils|strong = "H1121"
de|strong = "H1121" Benaja|strong = "H1141", et|strong = "H1121" Abiathar,
furent|strong = "H4428" conseillers|strong = "H3289"; Joab|strong = "H3097"

était|strong = "H4428" chef|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H1121" l'armée du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428".

Recommandations de David à Salomon pour la construction du temple
V. 1-10: cf. 1 Ch 22:6-19. 2 Ch 6:4-11. Jn 17:4.

28David|strong = "H1732" convoqua|strong = "H6950" à|strong = "H3478" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" chefs|strong = "H8269" d'Israël, les|strong = "H1732" chefs|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H8269" tribus|strong = "H7626", les|strong = "H1732" chefs|strong = "H8269" des|strong = "H8269" divisions|strong = "H4256" au|strong = "H3478" service|strong = "H8334" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428", les|strong = "H1732" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H1121" milliers et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1732" chefs|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H1121" centaines|strong = "H3967", ceux|strong = "H1121" qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478" en|strong = "H4428" charge|strong = "H8269" sur|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" biens|strong = "H7399" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H1732" troupeaux|strong = "H4735" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H1121" auprès|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H4428" fils|strong = "H1121", les|strong = "H1732" eunuques|strong = "H5631", les|strong = "H1732" héros|strong = "H1368" et|strong = "H1121" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1732" hommes|strong = "H1368" vaillants|strong = "H1368".
² Le|strong = "H8085" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" se|strong = "H3068" leva|strong = "H6965" sur|strong = "H4428" ses|strong = "H8085" pieds|strong = "H7272", et|strong = "H6965" dit|strong = "H1697": Écoutez-moi, mes|strong = "H8085" frères|strong = "H1121" et|strong = "H6965" mon|strong = "H4428" peuple|strong = "H5971"! J'avais l'intention de|strong = "H4428" bâtir|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H4428" repos|strong = "H4496" pour|strong = "H6965" l'arche de|strong = "H4428" l'alliance de|strong = "H4428" l'Éternel et|strong = "H6965" pour|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H8085" marchepied|strong = "H1916" de|strong = "H4428" notre|strong = "H8085" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H6965" je|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H3068" préparais|strong = "H3559" à|strong = "H3068" bâtir|strong = "H1129".
³ ⁹⁰ Mais|strong = "H3588" Dieu|strong = "H3068" m'a dit|strong = "H1697": Tu|strong = "H3588" ne|strong = "H3808" bâtiras|strong = "H1129" pas|strong = "H3808" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" à|strong = "H1004" mon|strong = "H8210" nom|strong = "H8034", car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" es|strong = "H3427" un|strong = "H1129" homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1004" guerre|strong = "H4421" et|strong = "H1004" tu|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3045" versé|strong = "H8210" du|strong = "H1004" sang|strong = "H1818". ⁴ L'Éternel, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, m'a choisi|strong = "H3045" dans|strong = "H5921" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H4428" père, pour|strong = "H1004" que|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" fusse roi|strong = "H4428" d'Israël à|strong = "H3068" toujours|strong = "H5769"; car|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3068" choisi|strong = "H3045" Juda|strong = "H3063" pour|strong = "H1004" chef|strong = "H5057", il|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3068" choisi|strong = "H3045" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H4428" père dans|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H3068"

⁹⁰a 28.3 2 S 7:5. 1 R 5:3. 1 Ch 22:8.

maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063", et|strong = "H3063" parmi|strong = "H7919" les|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" mon|strong = "H4428" père c'est moi|strong = "H3027"⁹¹ qu'il a|strong = "H3068" voulu|strong = "H7521" faire|strong = "H7521" régner|strong = "H4427" sur|strong = "H4427" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478".⁵ Entre|strong = "H3427" tous|strong = "H3605" mes|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" – car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel m'a donné|strong = "H5414" beaucoup|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" – il|strong = "H8010" a|strong = "H3068" choisi|strong = "H3045" mon|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" Salomon|strong = "H8010" pour|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" faire|strong = "H5414" asseoir|strong = "H3427" sur|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5414" trône|strong = "H3678" du|strong = "H1121" royaume|strong = "H4438" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, sur|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H3478".
⁶ ⁹² Il|strong = "H8010" m'a dit|strong = "H1697": Salomon|strong = "H8010", ton|strong = "H1004" fils|strong = "H1121", bâtira|strong = "H1129" ma|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004" et|strong = "H1121" mes|strong = "H8104" parvis|strong = "H2691"; car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588" l'ai choisi|strong = "H3045" pour|strong = "H1004" mon|strong = "H3588" fils|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121"⁹³ je|strong = "H3588" serai|strong = "H1961" pour|strong = "H1004" lui|strong = "H1004" un|strong = "H1121" père.⁷ J'affermirai pour|strong = "H5704" toujours|strong = "H5769" son|strong = "H6213" royaume|strong = "H4438", s'il reste|strong = "H3427" attaché|strong = "H2388" comme|strong = "H6213" aujourd'hui à|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H6213" pratique|strong = "H6213" de|strong = "H3117" mes|strong = "H6213" commandements|strong = "H4687" et|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117" mes|strong = "H6213" ordonnances|strong = "H4941".⁸ Maintenant|strong = "H6258", aux|strong = "H2896" yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", de|strong = "H1121" l'assemblée de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, et|strong = "H1121" en|strong = "H5769" présence|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H1121" notre|strong = "H7200" Dieu|strong = "H3068" qui|strong = "H3478" vous|strong = "H3068" entend|strong = "H8085", observez|strong = "H8104" et|strong = "H1121" prenez|strong = "H3559" à|strong = "H3068" cœur|strong = "H1875" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" commandements|strong = "H4687" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, votre|strong = "H1875" Dieu|strong = "H3068", afin|strong = "H4616" que|strong = "H1121" vous|strong = "H3068" possédiez|strong = "H3423" ce|strong = "H3423" bon|strong = "H2896" pays et|strong = "H1121" que|strong = "H1121" vous|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H8104" laissez en|strong = "H5769" héritage|strong = "H5157" à|strong = "H3068" vos|strong = "H1875" fils|strong = "H1121" après|strong = "H1004" vous|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068" perpétuité|strong = "H5769".
⁹ Et|strong = "H1121" toi|strong = "H5315", Salomon|strong = "H8010", mon|strong = "H3045" fils|strong = "H1121", connais|strong = "H3045" le|strong = "H3045" Dieu|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H1121" ton|strong = "H3045" père, et|strong = "H1121" sers-le d'un cœur|strong = "H3820" dévoué|strong = "H8003" et|strong = "H1121" d'une âme|strong = "H5315" bien|strong = "H3045" disposée|strong = "H2655",⁹⁴ car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel sonde|strong = "H1875" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" cœurs|strong = "H3824"

⁹¹b 28.4 1 S 16:12.

⁹²c 28.6 2 S 7:13. 2 Ch 1:9.

⁹³d 28.6 2 S 7:14.

⁹⁴e 28.9 1 S 16:7. 1 Ch 29:17. Ps 7:10. Jé 11:20; 17:10; 20:12. Ap 2:23.

et|strong = "H1121" pénètre|strong = "H7200" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" desseins|strong = "H4284" et|strong = "H1121" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3068" pensées|strong = "H4284". Si|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H3045" cherches|strong = "H1875", il|strong = "H8010" se|strong = "H3068" laissera|strong = "H5800" trouver|strong = "H4672" par|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H5315"; mais|strong = "H3588" si|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" l'abandonnes, il|strong = "H8010" te|strong = "H3068" rejettera|strong = "H2186" pour|strong = "H3068" toujours|strong = "H5703".

¹⁰ Considère|strong = "H7200" maintenant|strong = "H6258" que|strong = "H7200" l'Éternel t'a choisi|strong = "H7200", afin|strong = "H4616" que|strong = "H7200" tu|strong = "H7200" bâtisses|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" qui|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" de|strong = "H1004" sanctuaire|strong = "H4720". Fortifie-toi et|strong = "H3068" agis|strong = "H6213". V. 11-|strong = "H1004"21: cf. Ex 25:40. (2 Ch 3; 4.) Hé 8:5.

11 David|strong = "H1732" donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" Salomon|strong = "H8010", son|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121", le|strong = "H5414" modèle|strong = "H8403" du|strong = "H1004" portique et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H5414" bâtiments|strong = "H1004", des|strong = "H5414" chambres|strong = "H2315" du|strong = "H1004" trésor|strong = "H1597", des|strong = "H5414" chambres|strong = "H2315" hautes|strong = "H5944", des|strong = "H5414" chambres|strong = "H2315" intérieures|strong = "H6442", et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" chambre|strong = "H2315" du|strong = "H1004" propitiatoire|strong = "H3727".

¹² Il|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H3068" plan|strong = "H8403" de|strong = "H1004" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605" qu'il avait|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H5414" l'esprit touchant les|strong = "H3068" parvis|strong = "H2691" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel, et|strong = "H3068" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3068" chambres|strong = "H3957" à|strong = "H3068" l'entour pour|strong = "H1004" les|strong = "H3068" trésors|strong = "H2428" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Dieu|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3068" trésors|strong = "H2428" du|strong = "H1004" sanctuaire|strong = "H6944",

¹³ et|strong = "H3068" touchant les|strong = "H3068" classes|strong = "H4256" des|strong = "H3068" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" et|strong = "H3068" des|strong = "H3068" Lévités|strong = "H3881", tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H4399" qui|strong = "H3548" concernait|strong = "H4399" le|strong = "H3068" service|strong = "H5656" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel, et|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" ustensiles|strong = "H3627" pour|strong = "H1004" le|strong = "H3068" service|strong = "H5656" de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3068" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel.

¹⁴ Il|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H3627" donna|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H3627" modèle|strong = "H8403" des|strong = "H5656" ustensiles|strong = "H3627" d'or, avec|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H3627" poids|strong = "H4948" de|strong = "H3627" ce|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H3627" devait|strong = "H5414" être|strong = "H2896" d'or, pour|strong = "H3701" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H2091" ustensiles|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H3627" chaque|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656";

et|strong = "H3701" le|strong = "H3627" modèle|strong = "H8403" de|strong = "H3627"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H2091" ustensiles|strong = "H3627" d'argent,
 avec|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H3627" poids|strong = "H4948", pour|strong = "H3701"
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H2091" ustensiles|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H3627"
 chaque|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656". ¹⁵ Il|strong = "H1732"
 donna|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H2091" poids|strong = "H4948" des|strong = "H5656"
 chandeliers|strong = "H4501" d'or et|strong = "H3701" de|strong = "H2091" leurs|strong = "H2091"
 lampes|strong = "H5216" d'or, avec|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H2091" poids|strong = "H4948"
 de|strong = "H2091" chaque|strong = "H6213" chandelier|strong = "H4501" et|strong = "H3701"
 de|strong = "H2091" ses|strong = "H8104" lampes|strong = "H5216"; et|strong = "H3701"
 le|strong = "H2091" poids|strong = "H4948" des|strong = "H5656" chandeliers|strong = "H4501"
 d'argent, avec|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H2091" poids|strong = "H4948"
 de|strong = "H2091" chaque|strong = "H6213" chandelier|strong = "H4501" et|strong = "H3701"
 de|strong = "H2091" ses|strong = "H8104" lampes|strong = "H5216", selon|strong = "H3027"
 l'usage de|strong = "H2091" chaque|strong = "H6213" chandelier|strong = "H4501".
¹⁶ Il|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H5414" l'or au|strong = "H3701"
 poids|strong = "H4948" pour|strong = "H7979" les|strong = "H2091" tables|strong = "H7979"
 des|strong = "H2091" pains de|strong = "H2091" proposition|strong = "H4635",
 pour|strong = "H7979" chaque|strong = "H6213" table|strong = "H7979"; et|strong = "H3701"
 de|strong = "H2091" l'argent pour|strong = "H7979" les|strong = "H2091" ta-
 bles|strong = "H7979" d'argent. ¹⁷ Il|strong = "H1732" lui|strong = "H3068"
 donna|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H2091" modèle|strong = "H8403" des|strong = "H2091"
 fourchettes|strong = "H4207", des|strong = "H2091" bassins|strong = "H4219"
 et|strong = "H3701" des|strong = "H2091" calices|strong = "H7184" d'or pur|strong = "H2889";
 le|strong = "H2091" modèle|strong = "H8403" des|strong = "H2091" coupes|strong = "H4219"
 d'or, avec|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H2091" poids|strong = "H4948" de|strong = "H2091"
 chaque|strong = "H6213" coupe|strong = "H3713", et|strong = "H3701" des|strong = "H2091"
 coupes|strong = "H4219" d'argent, avec|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H2091"
 poids|strong = "H4948" de|strong = "H2091" chaque|strong = "H6213" coupe|strong = "H3713";
¹⁸ et|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H3068" modèle|strong = "H8403" de|strong = "H2091"
 l'autel des|strong = "H3068" parfums|strong = "H7004" en|strong = "H3068" or|strong = "H2091"
 épuré|strong = "H2212", avec|strong = "H1285" le|strong = "H3068" poids|strong = "H4948".
 Il|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H5414" encore|strong = "H3068"
 le|strong = "H3068" modèle|strong = "H8403" du|strong = "H5921" char|strong = "H4818",
 des|strong = "H3068" chérubins|strong = "H3742" d'or qui|strong = "H3068" éten-
 dent|strong = "H6566" leurs|strong = "H2091" ailes et|strong = "H3068" cou-
 vrent|strong = "H5526" l'arche de|strong = "H2091" l'alliance de|strong = "H2091"
 l'Éternel. ¹⁹ C'est par|strong = "H3027" un|strong = "H3068" écrit|strong = "H3791"
 de|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H3068" main|strong = "H3027", dit|strong = "H1697"
 David|strong = "H1732", que|strong = "H3027" l'Éternel m'a donné|strong = "H5414"
 l'intelligence de|strong = "H3027" tout|strong = "H3605" cela|strong = "H1697",
 de|strong = "H3027" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" ouvrages|strong = "H4399"
 de|strong = "H3027" ce|strong = "H4399" modèle|strong = "H8403". ²⁰ David|strong = "H1732"
 dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068" Salomon|strong = "H8010", son|strong = "H6213"

fils|strong = "H1121": ⁹⁵ Fortifie-toi, prends|strong = "H6213" courage|strong = "H2388"
 et|strong = "H1121" agis|strong = "H6213"; ne|strong = "H3068" crains|strong = "H3372"
 point|strong = "H3808", et|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3068" t'effraie point|strong = "H3808".
 Car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel Dieu|strong = "H3068", mon|strong = "H3068"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068", sera|strong = "H3068" avec|strong = "H6213" toi|strong = "H1004";
 il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3068" te|strong = "H3068" délaissera|strong = "H7503"
 point|strong = "H3808", il|strong = "H1732" ne|strong = "H3068" t'abandonnera
 point|strong = "H3808", jusqu'à ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3588" tout|strong = "H3605"
 l'ouvrage pour|strong = "H5704" le|strong = "H6213" service|strong = "H5656"
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1121"
 l'Éternel soit|strong = "H3068" achevé|strong = "H3615". ²¹ Voici|strong = "H2009"
 les|strong = "H1004" classes|strong = "H4256" des|strong = "H8269" sacrifica-
 teurs|strong = "H3548" et|strong = "H3548" des|strong = "H8269" Lévités|strong = "H3881"
 pour|strong = "H1004" tout|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H5971" service|strong = "H5656"
 de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H1697" maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004"
 Dieu|strong = "H1697"; et|strong = "H3548" voici|strong = "H2009" près|strong = "H5973"
 de|strong = "H1004" toi|strong = "H1004", pour|strong = "H1004" toute|strong = "H3605"
 l'œuvre, tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H1004" hommes|strong = "H5971"
 bien|strong = "H4399" disposés|strong = "H5081" et|strong = "H3548" habiles|strong = "H2451"
 dans|strong = "H2451" toute|strong = "H3605" espèce|strong = "H3605" d'ouvrages,
 et|strong = "H3548" les|strong = "H1004" chefs|strong = "H8269" et|strong = "H3548"
 tout|strong = "H1697" le|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" dociles|strong = "H8085"
 à|strong = "H1697" tous|strong = "H3605" tes|strong = "H8104" ordres|strong = "H1697".

Offrandes volontaires pour le temple

V. 1-9: cf. 1 Ch 22:2-5, 14-19. Ex 35:4, etc. (2 Co 8:3-5; 9:7. Ph 4:17.) Ro 12:8.

29Le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697"
 à|strong = "H3068" toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée: Mon|strong = "H4428"
 fils|strong = "H1121" Salomon|strong = "H8010", le|strong = "H3068" seul que|strong = "H3588"
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" ait|strong = "H3068" choisi|strong = "H3045", est|strong = "H3068"
 jeune|strong = "H5288" et|strong = "H1419" d'un âge|strong = "H1121" faible|strong = "H7390",
 et|strong = "H1419" l'ouvrage est|strong = "H3068" considérable|strong = "H1419",
 car|strong = "H3588" ce|strong = "H4399" palais|strong = "H1002" n'est pas|strong = "H3808"
 pour|strong = "H1732" un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H5288", mais|strong = "H3588"
 il|strong = "H1732" est|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H1732" l'Éternel Dieu|strong = "H3068".
² J'ai mis|strong = "H5414" toutes|strong = "H4390" mes|strong = "H3559" forces|strong = "H3581"
 à|strong = "H1004" préparer|strong = "H3559" pour|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H3559"
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" mon|strong = "H3701" Dieu|strong = "H3068"
 de|strong = "H1004" l'or pour|strong = "H1004" ce|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H2091"
 doit|strong = "H5869" être|strong = "H2896" d'or, de|strong = "H1004" l'argent
 pour|strong = "H1004" ce|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H2091" doit|strong = "H5869"
 être|strong = "H2896" d'argent, de|strong = "H1004" l'airain pour|strong = "H1004"
 ce|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H2091" doit|strong = "H5869" être|strong = "H2896"

⁹⁵f 28.20 De 31:7, 8. Jos 1:7.

d'airain, du fer pour ce qui doit être de fer, et du bois pour ce qui doit être de bois, des pierres d'onyx et des pierres à enchâsser, des pierres brillantes et diverses couleurs, toutes sortes de pierres précieuses, et du marbre blanc en quantité.

³ De plus, dans mon attachement pour la maison de mon Dieu, je donne à la maison de mon Dieu l'or et l'argent que je possède en propre, outre tout ce que j'ai préparé pour le sanctuaire: ⁴ trois mille talents d'or, d'or d'Ophir, et sept mille talents d'argent épuré, pour en revêtir les parois des bâtiments, ⁵ l'or pour ce qui doit être d'or, et l'argent pour ce qui doit être d'argent, et pour tous les travaux qu'exécuteront les ouvriers. Qui veut encore présenter volontairement aujourd'hui ses offrandes à l'Éternel? ⁶ Les chefs des maisons paternelles, les chefs des tribus d'Israël, les chefs de milliers, et les intendants du roi, firent volontairement des offrandes. ⁷ Ils donnèrent pour le service de Dieu cinq mille talents d'or, dix mille talents d'argent, dix mille talents d'airain, et cent

mille|strong = "H7239" talents|strong = "H3603" de|strong = "H1004" fer|strong = "H1270".
⁸ Ceux|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H3068" possédaient|strong = "H3027"
des|strong = "H3068" pierres|strong = "H7023" les|strong = "H5414" livrèrent|strong = "H5414"
pour|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" trésor de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H5414"
maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" l'Éternel entre|strong = "H3427"
les|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1004" Jehiel|strong = "H3171",
le|strong = "H5414" Guerschonite|strong = "H1649". ⁹ Le|strong = "H3068"
peuple|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H3068" réjouit|strong = "H8055" de|strong = "H4428"
leurs|strong = "H5414" offrandes|strong = "H5068" volontaires|strong = "H5068",
car|strong = "H3588" c'était avec|strong = "H5971" un|strong = "H3068" cœur|strong = "H3820"
bien|strong = "H3820" disposé|strong = "H8003" qu'ils les|strong = "H3068" fai-
saient|strong = "H5068" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel; et|strong = "H1419" le|strong = "H3068"
roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" en|strong = "H5971" eut|strong = "H3068"
aussi|strong = "H1571" une|strong = "H3068" grande|strong = "H1419" joie|strong = "H8057".

Prière de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"

V. 10-|strong = "H7970"19: cf. (Né|strong = "H3068" 9:5, 6. Mt 6:13. Ro 11:36.) Ps 145.

10David|strong = "H1732" bénit|strong = "H1288" l'Éternel en|strong = "H5769"
présence|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H5869" toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée.
Il|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697": Béni|strong = "H1288" sois-tu, d'éternité
en|strong = "H5769" éternité|strong = "H5769", Éternel|strong = "H3068", Dieu|strong = "H3068"
de|strong = "H5869" notre|strong = "H1288" père Israël|strong = "H3478". ¹¹

⁹⁶ A|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3068", Éternel|strong = "H3068", la|strong = "H3068"
grandeur|strong = "H1420", la|strong = "H3068" force|strong = "H1369" et|strong = "H3068"
la|strong = "H3068" magnificence|strong = "H8597", l'éternité et|strong = "H3068"
la|strong = "H3068" gloire|strong = "H8597", car|strong = "H3588" tout|strong = "H3605"
ce|strong = "H7218" qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" au|strong = "H3068"
ciel|strong = "H8064" et|strong = "H3068" sur|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H3068"
terre|strong = "H6440" t'appartient; à|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3068",
Éternel|strong = "H3068", le|strong = "H3068" règne|strong = "H4467", car|strong = "H3588"
tu|strong = "H3588" t'élèves souverainement|strong = "H7218" au-dessus de|strong = "H7218"
tout|strong = "H3605"! ¹² C'est de|strong = "H3027" toi|strong = "H6440"
que|strong = "H6440" viennent|strong = "H6256" la|strong = "H6440" richesse|strong = "H6239"
et|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" gloire|strong = "H3519", c'est toi|strong = "H6440"
qui|strong = "H3027" domines|strong = "H4910" sur|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H3605",
c'est dans|strong = "H6440" ta|strong = "H2388" main|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H6440"
sont|strong = "H3027" la|strong = "H6440" force|strong = "H3581" et|strong = "H6440"
la|strong = "H6440" puissance|strong = "H1369", et|strong = "H6440" c'est ta|strong = "H2388"
main|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440"
pouvoir|strong = "H3027" d'agrandir et|strong = "H6440" d'affermir toutes|strong = "H4390"
choses|strong = "H1431". ¹³ Maintenant|strong = "H6258", ô notre|strong = "H8034"
Dieu|strong = "H3068", nous|strong = "H8034" te|strong = "H3068" louons|strong = "H3034",
et|strong = "H8034" nous|strong = "H8034" célébrons|strong = "H1984" ton|strong = "H3034"

^{96a} 29.11 Mt 6:13. 1 Ti 1:17. Ap 5:13.

nom|strong = "H8034" glorieux|strong = "H8597". ¹⁴ Car|strong = "H3588" qui|strong = "H5971" suis-je et|strong = "H3027" qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971" mon|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971", pour|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H3588" nous|strong = "H3027" puissions|strong = "H6113" te|strong = "H5971" faire|strong = "H5414" volontairement|strong = "H5068" ces|strong = "H5414" offrandes|strong = "H3027"? Tout|strong = "H3605" vient|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" toi|strong = "H3027", et|strong = "H3027" nous|strong = "H3027" recevons de|strong = "H3027" ta|strong = "H5414" main|strong = "H3027" ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H3588" nous|strong = "H3027" t'offrons. ¹⁵ Nous|strong = "H6440" sommes|strong = "H3117" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H3117" étrangers|strong = "H1616" et|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3117" habitants|strong = "H8453", comme|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" nos|strong = "H6440" pères; nos|strong = "H6440" jours|strong = "H3117" sur|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" terre|strong = "H6440" sont|strong = "H3117" ⁹⁷ comme|strong = "H3117" l'ombre, et|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H3117" n'y a|strong = "H6440" point|strong = "H3808" d'espérance. ¹⁶ Éternel|strong = "H3068", notre|strong = "H3027" Dieu|strong = "H3068", c'est de|strong = "H1004" ta|strong = "H3559" main|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H2088" viennent|strong = "H6256" toutes|strong = "H4390" ces|strong = "H3027" richesses|strong = "H1995" que|strong = "H2088" nous|strong = "H3068" avons|strong = "H3426" préparées|strong = "H3559" pour|strong = "H1004" te|strong = "H3068" bâtir|strong = "H1129" une|strong = "H1129" maison|strong = "H1004", à|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3027", à|strong = "H3068" ton|strong = "H3559" saint|strong = "H6944" nom|strong = "H8034", et|strong = "H3068" c'est à|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3027" que|strong = "H2088" tout|strong = "H3605" appartient|strong = "H3027". ¹⁷ Je|strong = "H3588" sais|strong = "H3045", ô mon|strong = "H3045" Dieu|strong = "H3068", que|strong = "H7200" tu|strong = "H7200" sondes ⁹⁸ le|strong = "H7200" cœur|strong = "H3824", et|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" tu|strong = "H7200" aimes|strong = "H7521" la|strong = "H7200" droiture|strong = "H3476"; aussi|strong = "H5971" je|strong = "H3588" t'ai fait|strong = "H6213" toutes|strong = "H4390" ces|strong = "H8057" offrandes|strong = "H5068" volontaires|strong = "H5068" dans|strong = "H4672" la|strong = "H7200" droiture|strong = "H3476" de|strong = "H5971" mon|strong = "H3045" cœur|strong = "H3824", et|strong = "H7200" j'ai vu|strong = "H7200" maintenant|strong = "H6258" avec|strong = "H5971" joie|strong = "H8057" ton|strong = "H3045" peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" se|strong = "H5971" trouve|strong = "H4672" ici|strong = "H6311" t'offrir volontairement|strong = "H5068" ses|strong = "H7200" dons|strong = "H5414". ¹⁸ Éternel|strong = "H3068", Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Abraham, d'Isaac et|strong = "H3478" d'Israël, nos|strong = "H5414" pères, maintiens|strong = "H8104" à|strong = "H3068" toujours|strong = "H5769" dans|strong = "H3559" le|strong = "H8104" cœur|strong = "H3824" de|strong = "H5971" ton|strong = "H8104" peuple|strong = "H5971" ces|strong = "H2063" dispositions|strong = "H3336" et|strong = "H3478" ces|strong = "H2063" pensées|strong = "H4284", et|strong = "H3478" affermis|strong = "H3559" son|strong = "H8104" cœur|strong = "H3824" en|strong = "H5971" toi|strong = "H8104". ¹⁹ Donne|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" mon|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" Salomon|strong = "H8010" un|strong = "H6213" cœur|strong = "H3824" dévoué|strong = "H8003" à|strong = "H5414" l'observation de|strong = "H1121"

⁹⁷b 29.15 Ps 90:9; 102:12.

⁹⁸c 29.17 1 Ch 28:9.

tes|strong = "H8104" commandements|strong = "H4687", de|strong = "H1121"
tes|strong = "H8104" préceptes|strong = "H5715" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"
tes|strong = "H8104" lois|strong = "H2708", afin qu'il mette en|strong = "H5414"
pratique|strong = "H6213" toutes|strong = "H5414" ces|strong = "H6213" choses|strong = "H1697",
et|strong = "H1121" qu'il bâtit|strong = "H1129" le|strong = "H5414" palais|strong = "H1002"
pour|strong = "H5414" lequel j'ai fait|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H6213"
préparatifs|strong = "H3559". V. 20-|strong = "H1121"25: cf. 1 R 8:62-|strong = "H1121"66.
(1 R 1:33-|strong = "H1121"39. 2 Ch 1:1.) Ps 72.

20 David|strong = "H1732" dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068" toute|strong = "H3605"
l'assemblée: Bénissez|strong = "H1288" l'Éternel, votre|strong = "H1288" Dieu|strong = "H3068"!
Et|strong = "H4428" toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée bénit|strong = "H1288"
l'Éternel, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" de|strong = "H4428" leurs|strong = "H5414"
pères. Ils|strong = "H1121" s'inclinèrent et|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H3068"
prosternèrent|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812" l'Éternel et|strong = "H4428"
devant|strong = "H7812" le|strong = "H3068" roi|strong = "H4428". ²¹ Le|strong = "H3068"
lendemain|strong = "H4283" de|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H1931" jour|strong = "H3117",
ils|strong = "H1121" offrirent|strong = "H5927" en|strong = "H3117" sacrifice|strong = "H2077"
et|strong = "H3117" en|strong = "H3117" holocauste|strong = "H5930" à|strong = "H3068"
l'Éternel mille|strong = "H7239" taureaux|strong = "H6499", mille|strong = "H7239"
béliers et|strong = "H3117" mille|strong = "H7239" agneaux|strong = "H3532",
avec|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H3068" libations|strong = "H5262" ordi-
naires, et|strong = "H3117" d'autres sacrifices|strong = "H2077" en|strong = "H3117"
grand|strong = "H7230" nombre|strong = "H7230" pour|strong = "H5927" tout|strong = "H3605"
Israël|strong = "H3478". ²² Ils|strong = "H1121" mangèrent et|strong = "H1419"
burent|strong = "H8354" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là devant|strong = "H6440"
l'Éternel avec|strong = "H6440" une|strong = "H3068" grande|strong = "H1419"
joie|strong = "H8057", ils|strong = "H1121" proclamèrent|strong = "H4427" roi|strong = "H4427"
pour|strong = "H4886" la|strong = "H6440" seconde|strong = "H8145" fois|strong = "H8145"
Salomon|strong = "H8010", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732",
ils|strong = "H1121" l'oignirent devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel comme|strong = "H3117"
chef|strong = "H5057", et|strong = "H1419" ils|strong = "H1121" oignirent|strong = "H4886"
Tsadok|strong = "H6659" comme|strong = "H3117" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548".
²³ Salomon|strong = "H8010" s'assit sur|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H8085"
trône|strong = "H3678" de|strong = "H4428" l'Éternel, comme|strong = "H3068"
roi|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H8085" place|strong = "H8478"
de|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", son|strong = "H4428" père. Il|strong = "H1732"
prospéra|strong = "H6743", et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"
lui|strong = "H3068" obéit|strong = "H8085". ²⁴ Tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5414"
chefs|strong = "H8269" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5414" héros|strong = "H1368",
et|strong = "H1121" même|strong = "H1571" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5414"
fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" roi|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"
se|strong = "H4428" soumièrent|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428"
Salomon|strong = "H8010". ²⁵ L'Éternel éleva|strong = "H1431" au|strong = "H5414"
plus|strong = "H6440" haut|strong = "H4605" degré|strong = "H4605" Salomon|strong = "H8010"

